Regulation Number	Appointed District of Columbia Council Statutes-at-Large Index Regulations 1968	Page
68-1	Amendment of Building Code so as to allow stairways within dwelling units of Residential L-1 Buildings to extend for 3 stories	1
68-2	Change in effective date of 1967 Revised Plumbing Code	2
68-3	Amendment of Fuel Burning Equipment Regulations of the District of Columbia to eliminate the use of aluminum in rubbish chutes	3
68-4	Amendment of District of Columbia Building Code to allow sun porches in multiple family dwellings	5
68-4a	The 1968 Elevator Code of the District of Columbia	6
68-5	Amendment of Section 5 of Part V of the Traffic and Motor Vehicle Regulations for the District of Columbia	8
68-6	Amendment of Article 47, Section 4 and 10 of the Police Regulations of the District of Columbia	11
68-7	Amendment of Section 20(c) of Part III of the Traffic and Motor Vehicle Regulations of the District of Columbia	13
68-8	Amendments to Article 2, Section 1, of the Police Regulations relating to vendors, to eliminate (1) the "keep moving" requirements, (2) the prohibition of sales on arterial and boulevard highways, and (3) the restriction of sales on streets around public highways	15
68-9	An Amendment to the D.C. Gas Fitting Regulations	20

Regulation Number	Appointed District of Columbia Council Statutes-at-Large Index Regulations 1968	Page
68-10	Amendment of Article I, Section 2 and Article II, Section 4 of the Traffic and Motor Vehicle Regulations	22
68-11	Regulation establishing earnings exemptions, etc. under AFDC	24
68-12	Amendment of the Police Regulation of the District of Columbia by the addition thereto of Article 48	27
68-13	Amendments to Section 2-128 of the Alcoholic Beverage Control Regulations Concerning Credit for Retail Licenses	32
68-14	Revised Safety Standards, Rules and Regulations - Construction	34
68-15	Article 50. Definitions	36
68-16	Regulation establishing income exemptions in determining need for Old Age Assistance and Aid to the Permanently and Totally Disabled	70
68-17	VOID	
68-18	Regulation to amend the Alcoholic Beverage Control Regulation to provide new hours for the Service of Alcoholic Beverages	73
68-19	Amendments to the District of Columbia Sales and Use Tax Regulations	109
68-19a	Amendments to the District of Columbia Income and Franchise Tax	112
68-20	Regulation governing hearings requested by Public Assistance Applicants and Recipients	115
68-21	The 1968 Elevator Code of the District of Columbia	121
68-22	Addition to Part 7 Entitled Air Quality Control Regulations to Title 8 Chapter 2 of the Health Regulations	122
68-23	Regulation adopting amendment to Traffic and Motor Vehicle Regulation prohibiting possession or use of counterfeit certificates of title for Motor Vehicles	125
68-24	Amendment of Section 2-148 Alcoholic Beverage Control Regulations	128

Regulation Number	Appointed District of Columbia Council Statutes-at-Large Index Regulations 1968	Page
68-25	Regulation Governing the Giving of Notice of a Foreclosure Sale of Real Property	130
68-26	Regulation authorizing the Department of Motor Vehicle to hold conferences with motorists who have accumulated a total of four (4) points under Part V. Section (4), Traffic and Motor Vehicle Regulations of the District of Columbia	134
68-27	Regulation Amending Section 6 of Article 47, D.C. Police Regulations (Employment Practices)	137
68-28	Regulation to establish policy governing the reduction and termination of Public Assistance Payments	139
68-28a	Regulation to establish policy governing the reduction and termination of Public Assistance Payments	139
68-29	Regulation to Amend Chapter II, of the Manual of the Metropolitan Police Department Concerning the Presentation and Prosecution of Complaints, Grievances or Suggestions: Use of the Public Press; and for Other Purposes	145
68-30	Regulation Concerning the Use of Motor Escort Services	148
68-31	A Regulation to Amend Chapter II, Section 29 of the Manual of the Metropolitan Police Department Governing Procedures to be followed Subsequent to the use of Service Revolvers by Members of the Metropolitan Police Department; and the Other Purposes	151
68-32	A Regulation to amend Chapter II, Section 64 of the Manual of the Metropolitan Police Department Governing Procedures to be followed Subsequent to the use of Service Revolvers by Members of the Metropolitan Police Department; and the Other Purposes	153

Regulation Number	Appointed District of Columbia Council Statutes-at-Large Index Regulations 1968	Page
68-33	A Regulation to Amend Chapter XXXIII, Section 15 of the Manual of the Metropolitan Police Department Related to Use of Service Revolvers by Members of the Metropolitan Police Departments; and for Other Purposes	157
68-34	Special Regulations for the Preservation of Public Order and the Protection of Life and Property in Connection with the 1969 Presidential Inaugural Ceremonies	159

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA COUNCIL

REGULATION

NO. 68-/

Amendment of Building Code so as to allow stairways within dwelling units of Residential L-l Buildings to extend for 3 stories.

BE IT ENACTED by the District of Columbia Council that:

Section 1. Section 3-673(f) of the District of Columbia Building Code is hereby amended so as to read as follows:

- "(f) Stairway within Dwelling Unit
 - (1) A stairway extending not more than two stories and located within a dwelling unit need not comply with the requirements of this Section.
 - (2) A stairway extending not more than three stories and located within a dwelling unit need not comply with the requirements of this Section provided that the dwelling unit is located at grade level with direct access to the outside and the dwelling unit is entirely enclosed in Type 1 construction."

Section 2. This regulation shall become effective twenty (20) days after the date of its passage.

Adopted this 6 day of february, 1968

Acting Secretary

District of Columbia Council

Approved:

Walter E. Washington Commissioner, D. C.

Date: February 12, 1968

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA COUNCIL

REGULATION

NO.68-Z

Change in effective date of 1967 Revised Plumbing Code.

WHEREAS the Board of Commissioners of the District of Columbia on October 10, 1967 adopted the 1967 Revised Plumbing Code for the District of Columbia and provided said code should become effective on February 1, 1968, and

WHEREAS due to unanticipated delays in the printing of the new code, the said code has not been available to the public, and

WHEREAS the District of Columbia Council deems that the circumstances present a situation which can only be remedied by emergency action of said Council.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT ENACTED by the District of Columbia Council that:

Section 1. The effective date for the 1967 Revised Plumbing Code of the District of Columbia previously established in Order No.67-1536 (a) by the Board of Commissioners, as February 1, 1968 is hereby changed to May 1, 1968 and the Plumbing Code in effect prior to February 1, 1968 is hereby made effective until May 1, 1968.

<u>Section 2.</u> <u>Effective Date.</u> This amendment shall become effective immediately upon approval by the Commissioner.

Adopted this 6/2 day of February, 1968.

Secretary

District of Columbia Council

Walter E. Washington Commissioner, D. C.

Date: February 12, 1968

	February 20,	
Sention 1.		
by deleting the fir		
Stephen (C. Swain	Secretary, D. C. Council
"Rubbian of	utey small be lined with I	B.M. S. gauge - tointens
room to and	// 1/	Chairman, D. C. Council
Attest:	on to NOCKE	Chairman, D. C. Council
steel Ar 18		and as a chicke please he
	of the District of Columbia _	
	March 4	
	_March 4,	1900
	- 1	
	Stephen C. S.	wang Secretary, D. C. Council
		Secretary, D. C. Counce
ved and signed by me _	March 5	19 68
	1 1	1
	- X/ D/1/2	1. 8

. Council For	m # 3					=-				The Part of			
68-3	1st Read	ing				Regul	lation	n		Date2			
)	L. O.					of	the			Date to Ma			
	L. O.]	District of	Colu	mb	ia	Date Resub			
68-3	2nd Rdg.	and F	inal	Pass	age	Facts Set Forth				actual contents ee			
Proved as to	rorm an	d Legal	nty o	2	isis of	racis see rorm		>	Nill	in the	Dik	zh	
Cha	C	orporation	on Cor	ınsel				Title	nu X	by to	pech	a C	D
uncilman	Hec	hing	er			Pres	sents the fe	ollowi	ing regu	0	good		
												- 10	
											Market St.		255
						Fuel Burning	the state of the s		AND DESCRIPTION OF THE PARTY OF	1. A. (13.3.) A. (20.1.) V. (10.1.) V. (10.1.) V. (10.1.)			
WITCH THE STREET WATER	THE RESERVE OF RES		Col	lum	bia	to eliminate	the use	of	alum	inum in rub	bish	34	A LITT
	chutes												
		BE IT	EN	AC	TED	by the Distr	rict of C	Colu	ımbia	Council the	at:	and the	
		C = ati		1	Co	stion V. Down	ananh (/	1 (2)	of the Tuel	D		
I				_		ction V, Para as of the Dist						_	
k	by dele	eting	the			sentence the				THE R. P. LEWIS CO., LANSING, MICH. 49-14039-1-120-1-1-120-1-1-120-1-1-120-1-1-120-1-1-1-1			
t	he fol	lowi	ng:										
		"Rub	bisl	n ci	hute	s shall be li	ned wit	h 18	8 U.	S. gauge st	ainle		
						qual extendi						, ,	
						ough the cei							
						the floor, as S. gauge stai					uminiz	zed	
		throu	gho	ut	the	balance of th	ne chute	e, a	and sa	aid chute sh			
						4 inches in i	nside d	liam	neter	with all joi	nts ma	ade	
		up sr	noo	tn.									
	4 S. 7 S. T. D. O. P. T.		_			ective Date.					ome		
•	effecti	ve tv	wen	ty	days	s after the da	te of it	s pa	assag	je.			
						DO NOT USE SPACE	BELOW TH	S LIN	Œ			W. W	
				R	EC	ORD OF C	OUNC	IL					
COUNC	ILMAN	AYE	NAY	N.V	A.B.	COUNCILMAN	WATER CASE	N.V		COUNCILMAN Yeldell	AYE NA	Y N.	V.A.B.
Anderson	-	X				Shackelton	X			Fauntrov	X		

	180 M	Link	REC	ORD OF C	- 0	1,0		,				Marie L	Land L
COUNCILMAN	AYE	NAY	N.V A.B.	COUNCILMAN	AYE	NAY	N.V	A.B.	COUNCILMAN	AYE	NAY	N.V	A.B
Anderson	x			Shackelton	x				Yeldell	x			
Haywood	x			Thompson	x				Fauntroy				>
Nevius	×	78 78 7		Turner	x				Hechinger	x			

Adopted on first reading at a meeting of the District of	Columbia Council on Adopted on
second reading Mt&iXh&iXiKg&h	MUNICIPALITY 20, 1968
Rejected By By Counce	il Over Ride Vote Aye Nay

Passed by the District of Coli	umbia Council	
	February 20,	19 _68
Attest: Stephen	C. Swain	Secretary, D. C. Council
Attest:	h w Hechan	Chairman, D. C. Council
Presented by me to the Mayo	r of the District of Columbia	
	March 4,	<u>19</u> 68
	Stephen C.	Swaim Secretary, D. C. Council
Approved and signed by me $_{ extstyle -}$	March 5,	19 68
	MaeterM	Mayor Commissioner, D

D. C. Coun	cil Form # 3							
No68	3-4_1st Reading	Regulation	Date February 21, 1968					
No	L. O.	of the	Date to Mayor, 1968					
No	L. O.		Date Returned					
		District of Columbia	Date Resubmitted to Council					
No_08- Approved	42nd Rdg. and Final Passag as to Form and Legality on Basi	ge s of Facts Set Forth Fa	ectual contents certified to by					
C	lunes T. Du	Wil	liam I tribl					
	Corporation Counsel	Title	by Cheath Him					
Councilma	an Hechinger	Pressents the following regul	ation					
1								
2								
3								
5								
6								
8	Amondment	of District of Columbia Building	Code to allow					
9		ple family dwellings.	Code to allow					
10 11								
12	DE IM TALL COURT 1 - 11 District of Columbia Courtil that							
13 14								
15								
16 17	Family Dwelling Only." and changing the word "habitable" to							
18	"Habitable "							
19	Section 2	Effective Date. This amendmen	nt shall become					
20 21	A STATE OF THE PARTY OF THE PAR	rs after the date of its passage						
22								
23 24								
25								
26 27								
28								
29 30								
31								
32								
33 34								
35								
36 37								
38								
39 40								
41								
42								
44								
45								
46								
48		DO NOT USE SPACE BELOW THIS LINE						
The second second								

RECORD OF COUNCIL VOTE												
AYE	NAY	N.V A.B.	COUNCILMAN	AYE	NAY	N.V	A.B.	COUNCILMAN	AYE	NAY	N.V	A.B.
X			Shackelton	x				Yeldell	x			
X			Thompson	x				Fauntroy				X
x		AM EAST	Turner	x		MA		Hechinger	x			
	x	x	AYE NAY N.V A.B. X X	X Shackelton X Thompson	X Shackelton X X Thompson X	X Shackelton X X Thompson X	X Shackelton X Thompson X	X Shackelton X N.V.A.B. Thompson X	X Shackelton X Yeldell X Thompson X Fauntroy	AYE NAY N.V.A.B. COUNCILMAN AYE NAY N.V.A.B. COUNCILMAN AYE X Shackelton X Yeldell X X Thompson X Fauntroy	AYE NAY N.V.A.B. COUNCILMAN AYE NAY N.V.A.B. COUNCILMAN AYE NAY X Shackelton X Yeldell X X Thompson X Fauntroy	AYE NAY N.V.A.B. COUNCILMAN AYE NAY N.V.A.B. COUNCILMAN AYE NAY N.V.X. Shackelton X Yeldell X Yeldell X Thompson X Fauntroy

Adopted on first reading at a meeting of the District	et of Columbia Council on February 6, 1968 Adopted on
second reading MEKKANIGYON	**************************************
Rejected ByBy Co	ouncilOver Ride
John Archuggoun	cil Chairman Tephen Courage
2550 This Regulation when adopted must remain	n in the custody of the Secretary. Certified copies are available.

USE REVERSE SIDE FOR POSTPONEMENT AND RECONSIDERATION DATA

D. (C. Council Form # 3								4	a						
No	1st Read	ing				Regul	af	tot	1		Date					
Nο	L, O.					~					Date to Ma	yor _				
						of t	he				Date Retur	ned _				
No	L. O.]	District of	Co	olui	nb	ia	Date Resul	mitte	d to (Cour	ncil	
No Ap	2nd Rdg proved as to Form an	. and I d Lega	Final lity o	Pass n Ba	age sis of	Facts Set Forth					Factual contents co	ertifie	l to b	y		
						•		The	19	68.	Elevator Cod	e_of	_the	D:	istric	at c
		orporati	on Co	unsel		•		-	Title					C	olum	bia
Co	uncilmanTURN	ER				Press	ents	the fo	llowi	ng re	gulation					
1											•					
2																1
4																
5 6	BE IT	ENA	CTI	ED 1	ву т	HE DISTRICT	OF	CO	LU	MBL	A COUNCIL :	'HA'	Г:			
7 8	Secti	on 1	. т	he	Elev	ator Regulati	ions	of	the	Dis	strict of Colu	mbi	a			-
9 10						hereby repeal										
11	Secti	on 2	ጥነ	ne 1	968	Elevator Co	de o	of th	e I	Distr	rict of Colum	bia	(att	acl	ned)	
12	is he					Bicvator Co.							,		,	
13 14								_	_							
15 16	<u>Secti</u>	on 3	· Th	nis	regu	lation shall	take	e ei	tec	t im:	mediatly.					
17																
18																
19 20																- 1
21																
22 23																
24																
25 26																
27																
28 29																
30						•										
31 32																-
32 33																
34																
35 36																
37																
38 39																
4 0																
41 42																
43																
44 45																
46 46											•					
47 49																.
48 1						DO NOT USE SPACE	_									
	COUNCILMAN				EC	COUNCILMAN					OT E	Awn		b	A =	
1	COUNCILMAN Anderson	AYE	NAY	N.V	A.B.	Shackelton	ATE.	HAT			Yeldell	ATE	NAY	N.V	A.B.	
ı	Haywood					Thompson					Fauntroy					
1	Nevius					Turner					Hechinger					l

Nevius			Turner			Hechinger	
X—Indicates	Vote	A. B.	Absent N.	V.—Not Vot	ing —X. O. R	.—Indicates Vote	to Override Veto
Adopted on first read	ling at a	meetin	g of the District	of Columbia	Council on 9	13/68	Adopted on
second reading	_6		17 /50	CP-	7		
second reading	7)15	4~~		and	inal passage o	On	
Rejected By	¥ 		By Cour	ncil		Ride 🖂	Nay
		ayor	Dunci	l Chairman	Date /	Vote Ay	Nay

Regulation No. 68-5
Amendment of Section 5 of Part V of the Traffic and Motor Vehicle Regulations for the District of Columbia

Passed by the District of Colu	mbia Council	
March 5	5 ,	1968
Attest: Stephen	J. Swanin	Secretary, D. C. Council
Attest:	Les Halley	Chairman, D. C. Council
Presented by me to the Mayor	of the District of Columbia	
	March 6,	1968
-	Stephen C Su	Secretary, D. C. Council
Approved and signed by me_	March 11,	1968
-	Practes VI	Fasking Too Mayor

cil Form # 3

Cil Form # 3			
68-51st Reading	Regul	lation	Date 3/57/68
NoL. O.	of	tho	Date to Mayor 3/6/68
NoL. O.	01	ine	Date Returned
NoE. O.	District of	Columbia	Date Resubmitted to Council
No2nd Rdg. and Final Passag Approved as to Form and Legality on Basi			Factual contents certified to by
Corporation Counsel	····	Title	

Councilman _____ Pressents the following regulation

Amendment of Section 5 of Part V of the Traffic and Motor Vehicle Regulations for the District of Columbia.

 $\ensuremath{\mathsf{BE}}$ IT ENACTED by the District of Columbia Council that:

Section 1. Amendment of Section 5 of Part V of the Traffic and Motor Vehicle Regulations. Section 5 of Part V of the Traffic and Motor Vehicle Regulations for the District of Columbia is hereby amended by adding the following new subsections:

- "(e) Notwithstanding any of the other provisions of this order, the Director of Motor Vehicles may disregard, from and after the effective date of this amendment for purposes of the suspension or revocation of the operator's permit or driving privilege of any person, points which have been accumulated by such person by reason of a violation of Section 22(a) of Part I of the Traffic and Motor Vehicle Regulations prior to February 1, 1967.
- "(f) Notwithstanding any of the other provisions of this order, the Director of Motor Vehicles shall review the suspension and revocation of the operator's permit or driving privilege of any person, which occurred between December 21, 1967 and the effective date of this amendment, as a consequence of points which have been accumulated by such person prior to February 1, 1967 by reason of Section 22(a) of Part I of the Traffic and Motor Vehicle Regulations and the Director of Motor Vehicles shall have authority to remove such points and take such action as a consequence of such removal which is set forth in Section 4 of Part V hereof."

Section 2. <u>Effective Date</u>. This amendment shall become effective immediately upon its passage.

DO NOT USE SPACE BELOW THIS LINE

COUNCILMAN	AYE	NAY	N.V.A.B.	COUNCILMAN	AYE	NAY	N.V	A.B.	COUNCILMAN	AYE	NAY	N.V	A.B.
Anderson	X			Shackelton	X	and the same of	political	Mark Control	Yeldell	X			dade
Haywood	×			Thompson				X	Fauntroy	×			20,-10
Nevius	×			Turner	x				Hechinger	×			-

Adopted on first reading at a meeting of the District of Columbia	a Council on Adopted	on
second readinga	nd final passage on3/5/68	
Rejected By Council	Over Ride	
Rejected By Council By Council Chairman	Date Vote Aye Swain City Cle	rek
2550 This Regulation when adopted must remain in the cust	Seen	

Passed by the District of Colum	ıbia Council		
	February 20,	19 _68	_
Attest: Stephen	C. Swain	Secre	tary, D. C. Council
Attest: Stephen Attest:	Washin	gssChair	man, D. C. Council
Presented by me to the Mayor	of the District of Columbia		
	_ March 4, ,	19 68	
	Stephen C.	SwaimSecret	ary, D. C. Council
Approved and signed by me	March 5,	KERY S	19 _68
	TheteM	ships	Mayor Commissioner, D.

Regulation No. 68-6
Amendment of Article 47, Section 4 and 10 of the Police Regulations of the District of Columbia.

Passed by the District of Col	umbia Council	
		• .
M	arch 5,	1968
Attest:	haffel	Secretary, D. C. Council Chairman, D. C. Council
Presented by me to the May	or of the District of Col	umbia
	March 6,	1968
	Stephen	Swain Secretary, D. C. Council
Approved and signed by me	March 11,	1968
	Pral	ter Washington Mayor 2551

25

26

27 28 29

30

31

32

33

34

36

APPOINTED COUNCIL DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA 1967-1974 uncil Form # 3 68-6 1st Reading Regulation Date _ Date to Mayor 3/6/68 _L. O. of the Date Returned District of Columbia Date Resubmitted to Council No_____2nd Rdg. and Final Passage Approved as to Form and Legality on Basis of Facts Set Forth Factual contents certified to by uly F. Wenn Councilman _ Pressents the following regulation 2 Amendment of Article 47, Section 4 and 10 of the Police 3 Regulations of the District of Columbia. 4 5 6 BE IT ENACTED by the District of Columbia Council that: 8 Section 1. Amendment of Section 4 of Article 47 of the Police 9 Regulations. Section 4 of Article 47 of the Police Regulations of the 10 District of Columbia is hereby amended by adding the following new 11 subsection. 12 13 14 "(i) It shall be an unlawful employment practice, 15 punishable by a fine of not more than \$50.00, for 16 any person to require, at the expense of any employee 17 or applicant for employment to whom such record may 18 relate, as a condition of employment, the production of 19 any arrest record or any copy, extract, or statement 20 21 thereof." 22 23 24

Section 2. Amendment of Section 10 of Article 47 of the Police Regulations. The second sentence of Section 10 of Article 47 of the Police Regulations of the District of Columbia is hereby amended to read as follows:

> "Any person who shall violate any provisions of these regulations, wherein a penalty is not specifically provided, shall upon conviction be punished by a fine of not more than \$300 or by imprisonment for not more than ten (10) days."

Section 3. Effective Date. This amendment shall become effective immediately upon its passage.

DO NOT USE SPACE BELOW THIS LINE

			R	EC	ORD OF C	ou	NC	IL	V	TE				
COUNCILMAN	AYE	NAY	N.V	A.B.	COUNCILMAN	AYE	NAY	N.V	A.B.	COUNCILMAN	AYE	NAY	N.V	A.B.
Anderson	×				Shackelton	X			3	Yeldell	X			
Haywood	X				Thompson				x	Fauntroy	X			
Nevius	×				Turner	x				Hechinger	x	1115		
X-Indicates	Vote	A.	B	Abse	ni N. V.—Not	Voti	ng —	ж, о	. R.—	Indicates Vote to	Over	ride	Veto	9

Adopted on first reading at a meetin	g of the District of Columbia Council on	Adopted on
second readips	and final passage on 3/5/68	
Rejected By	By CouncilRide ☐	
belie Co His	Well Chairman Date Vote Aye	Nay
		Secretar
2550 This Regulation when ado	pted must remain in the custody of the Secretary. Certified copies are	available.

USE REVERSE SIDE FOR POSTPONEMENT AND RECONSIDERATION DATA

D. C. Council Form # 1

Regulation No. 68-7

Regulation

District of Columbia

			of fit of the Te- art III of the tr Clumbra is here	
	24 1 10		6.0	
	March 19,			2.4 -
6+1		applyined so the		
Attest:	- C. Ma	m	Secretar	y, D. C. Council
		mis and tach		
	10.11	/		
Attest:	1. 15 K/3	Mulle	Chairma	D C C
Attest:	a ce vie	100	Cnairma	in, D. C. Council
		ge.		
Presented by me to the Mag	yor of the District of	f Columbia		
	March 22.		19 68	
	March 22,		1968	
			19	
			19	
			19 68 Secretar	y, D. C. Council
			19	y, D. C. Council
			19	y, D. C. Council
Annroved and signed by me	Steplan	C. Swe	Secretar	
Approved and signed by me	Steplan	C. Swe	Secretar	y, D. C. Council
Approved and signed by me	Steplan	C. Swe	Secretar	
Approved and signed by me	Steplan	C. Swe	Secretar	
Approved and signed by me	Steplan	C. Swe	Secretar	
Approved and signed by me	Steplan	C. Swe	Secretar	

orm #

1st Reading

Regulation

Date to Mayor 3/24/68

____L. O.

of the

Date Returned _____

No_____L. O.

Councilman _

4 5

6

8

10

11 12 13

14

15

16

17

18

19 20

21

22

23 24

25

District of Columbia

Date Resubmitted to Council ___

No. 68-7 2nd Rdg. and Final Passage
Approved as to Form and Legality on Basis of Facts Set Forth

Factual contents certified to by

Principal Assistant Corporation Counsel

Pressents the following regulation

Title

Amendment of Section 20(c) of Part III of the Traffic and Motor Vehicle Regulations for the District of Columbia.

BE IT ENACTED by the District of Columbia Council that:

Section 1. Amendment of Section 20(c) of Part III of the Traffic and Motor Vehicle Regulations. Section 20(c) of Part III of the Traffic and Motor Vehicle Regulations for the District of Columbia is hereby amended to read as follows:

"(c) Identification tags issued in connection with the registration of a motor vehicle or trailer, may not be transferred to another owner or owners, with the exception of identification tags numbered '1', '2', and '3' assigned to the Commissioner of the District of Columbia, the Chairman of the District of Columbia Council and the Assistant to the Commissioner of the District of Columbia, respectively, and tags bearing the identification 'City Councilman 1' through'City Councilman 9' assigned to members of the District of Columbia Council."

Section 2. <u>Effective Date</u>. This amendment shall become effective immediately upon its passage.

DO NOT USE SPACE BELOW THIS LINE

A STATE OF THE STA	-		MIT MANTE - TV	ORD OF C	-				the state of the s	Service .		
COUNCILMAN	AYE	NAY	N.V A.B.	COUNCILMAN	AYE	NAY	N.V	A.B.	COUNCILMAN	AYE	NAY	N.V.A
Anderson	X			Shackelton	X				Yeldell	X		
Haywood	×			Thompson	X				Fauntroy	×		
Nevius	X		1778, 10 (10)	Turner	x				Hechinger	X		

Adopted on first reading	g at a meeting of the Distr	rict of Columbia Council on		Adopted on
second reading		and final passage on .	March	19,1868
Rejected By	// / By (Council	Uver Ride	
Late 63	Hille Mil	Date	Vote Ave	Nay

Passed by the District of Cole	umbia Council	
	April 2,	1968
Attest:	m C. Swain	Secretary, D. C. Council
Attest:	der w Houle	Secretary, D. C. Council Chairman, D. C. Council
Presented by me to the Mayo	or of the District of Columbic	<i>a</i>
	April 11 ,	1968
	Stephen C. Su	Secretary, D. C. Council
Approved and signed by me	April 15,	1968
	Malter	Mayor 2551

AMENDMENTS to vendors, to tion of sales sales on stree "BE IT Tha Police I read as Out sha or I sal pos cus on so den or s of a ven Pro pla of v war wes	tion Counsel inger S TO AR's c elimin on arter ets arou I ENACT t the las Regulati follows tside of all remain highway e after in stomers Sunday as to in ats or pa solicit of a street ador. vided, T ces des	District age asis of Facts Set Fort CTICLE 2, sect ate (1) the "1 rial and boule	Pressents the tion 1, keep moved high sof strict of the traff shall a public swithin 3 toot limited a soot limited a public swithin 3 toot limited a soot limited a public swithin 3 toot limited a soot limited a public swithin 3 toot limited a soot limited a soo	Title the following of the poving reghways To F Co section of Column above, upon the than not hed or endor position or column succession of the following section of the	regulation Police Requirements, and (3) OLUMBLE In 1 of Almbia are no licer ne roadweecessary stopped oly his to pm and pm or ause an ch vendo (exclusi of any o	Regulation of the corply hother lice	ons, ons, ons, ons, ons, ons, ons, ons,	rel ctio	Council by ating ohibi- n of
proved as to Form and Leg Corpora uncilman Hech AMENDMENTS to vendors, to tion of sales sales on stree "BE IT Tha Police F read as Out sha or I sal pos cus on so den or s of a ven Pro pla of ven 50 :	tion Counsel inger S TO AR's c elimin on arter ets arou I ENACT t the las Regulati follows tside of all remain highway e after in stomers Sunday as to in ats or pa solicit of a street ador. vided, T ces des	The area deliming any one y for a period having been a shall any lice between the before 1:00 period to the before 1:00 period to the between the before 1:00 period to the between the before 1:00 period to the between the before 1:00 period to the befo	of Co h Pressents the tion 1, keep moderate of the traffic to th	Title the following of the soving regularized from the sove, apon the shed or endor personal from the sove frow the sove from the sove frow the sove from t	regulation Police Requirements, and (3) OLUMBLE In 1 of Almbia are no licer ne roadweecessary stopped oly his to pm and pm or ause an ch vendo (exclusi of any o	Date Result contents of a contents of a countricle 2 amended and a countricle 2 amended a countricle 2 amended a countricle 2 amended a countricle 2 amended a countricle 3 amende	ons, certification ons, cons,	rel e production con resirade padw	council by ating ohibi- n of
Corpora Corpora Corpora Corpora Corpora Corpora Corpora Corpora Hech AMENDMENTS to vendors, to tion of sales sales on strees "BE IT Tha Police I read as Out sha or I sal pos cus on so den or s of a ven Pro pla of ven So so gint wes wes	tion Counsel inger S TO AR's c elimin on arter ets arou I ENACT t the las Regulati follows tside of all remain highway e after in stomers Sunday as to in ats or pa solicit of a street ador. vided, T ces des	The area deliming any one y for a period having been a shall any lice between the before 1:00 period to the before 1:00 period to the between the before 1:00 period to the between the before 1:00 period to the between the before 1:00 period to the befo	Pressents the tion 1, keep moved high sof strict of the traff shall a public swithin 3 toot limited a soot limited a public swithin 3 toot limited a soot limited a public swithin 3 toot limited a soot limited a public swithin 3 toot limited a soot limited a soo	Title the following of the soving regularized from the sove, apon the shed or endor personal from the sove frow the sove from the sove frow the sove from t	regulation Police Requirements, and (3) OLUMBLE In 1 of Almbia are no licer ne roadweecessary stopped oly his to pm and pm or ause an ch vendo (exclusi of any o	A COUNTICLE 2 amended as a depth of a large or a large or a large or a large or ply hother lice ot apply	ons, ons, ons, ons, ons, ons, ons, ons,	rel to The production in the contraction resistant and the contraction resistant resistant and the contraction resistant resis	ating ohibi- n of
Corpora Uncilman Hech AMENDMENTS to vendors, to tion of sales sales on stree "BE IT Tha Police I read as Out sha or I sal pos cus on so den or s of a ven Pro pla of v sal gint	tion Counsel inger S TO AR's c elimin on arter ets arou I ENACT t the las Regulati follows tside of all remain highway e after in stomers Sunday as to in ats or pa solicit of a street ador. vided, T ces des	TICLE 2, sectorate (1) the "I rial and boule and public buil TED BY THE District two paragrations of the District two paragratics are also paragrated by the District Telephone (1) or highway) with the paragratic two paragratics are also paragrated by the District Telephone (1) or highway) with the paragratic transport to the District Telephone (1) or highway) with the District Telephone (1) or highway (1) or	Pressents the tion 1, keep moved high sof strict of the st	be following of the following reghways COFCO section for Column bove, upon the than need or endor performed for column successive (80 feet station)	police Requirements, and (3) OLUMBLE no licer no	Regulation (2) (2) the result of a mender (2) (3) the result of a mender (3) (4) (5) (6) (6) (7) (6) (7) (7) (7) (7) (7) (7) (7) (7) (7) (7	ons, c) the estri NCIL of te ed to soli m, n time e to is ti ne ro cens	rel e pro ctio	ating ohibi- n of
That Police F read as Out sha or I sal post out on So den or so of a ventor of the sal post of	inger S TO AR's contained and arter the last remains a round and a remains a round and a remains a round a rou	TICLE 2, sectorate (1) the "I rial and boule and public build public build representations of the Dist two paragrations of the Dist two paragratics and the Dist	keep mover high ldings. ISTRICT aphs of strict of the st	be following of the following reghways COFCO section for Column bove, upon the than need or endor performed for column successive (80 feet station)	Police Requirements, and (3) OLUMBLE of a local control of Armbia are considered by his to perform a local control of any	Regulation of the corply hother lice	of to street to make a to put time e to cens	e production che che che che che che che che che ch	ohibi- n of
AMENDMENTS to vendors, to tion of sales sales on stree "BE IT Tha Police F read as Out sha or I sal pos cus on so den or s of a ven Pro pla of v war wes wes	S TO AR's celimin on arter ets around the last Regulation of all remains this way as to in the solicit of a street ador. vided, T ces des	TICLE 2, sectorate (1) the "I rial and boule and public build public build representations of the Dist two paragrations of the Dist two paragratics and the Dist	keep mover high ldings. ISTRICT aphs of strict of the st	of the inving regular section of the inving regular section of Column section of Column section of 10:00 ter 9:00 fic or column section space (80 feet	Police Requirements, and (3) OLUMBLE of a local property and of a local property and of a local property and of any of any of any of a local property and of any of a local property and of any of a local property and a l	Regulation of the corply hother lice	of to street to make a to put time e to cens	e production che che che che che che che che che ch	ohibi- n of
to vendors, to tion of sales sales on streets sales on streets. "BE IT That Police For read as Out shad or list sale possion on so den or so of a vento. Proplate for the plate of the pl	reliming on arter ets arou on arter ets endors or passolicit on arter et	rial and boule and public build public build public build bu	keep mover vard highlings. ISTRICT aphs of strict of the	section for Column bove, upon the than not hed or endor poster 9:00 fic or column space (80 feet	of any of shall no	A COUNTICLE 2 amended as a decrease or ply house of the other lies of apply	of to street to make a to put time e to cens	e production che che che che che che che che che ch	ohibi- n of
tion of sales sales on streets ales on streets are as That Police I read as Out shad or I sale post cust on so dent or so of a vent and a series of the sale post of the sale post cust on so dent or so of a vent are as we sale post of the sale post of the sale post cust on so dent or so of a vent are as we sale post of the sale	TENACT t the last Regulati follows tside of all remain highway he after in se, nor stomers Sunday has to in his or pa solicit of a street hdor. vided, T ces des	rial and boule and public build public build public build between the before 1:00 puterfere with the assersby, nor customers on a cor highway) with the between the before 1:00 puterfere with the assersby and the between the before 1:00 puterfere with the assersby and the between the before 1:00 puterfere with the assersby and the between the before 1:00 puterfere with the assersby and the between the before 1:00 puterfere with the assersby and the between the before 1:00 puterfere with the assersby and the between the before 1:00 puterfere with the assersby and the between the before 1:00 puterfere with the assersby and the between the before 1:00 puterfere with the assersby and the asserber with the assersby and the asserber with the asserber wi	vard highlings. ISTRICT aphs of strict of st	section section for Columbove, upon the than need or endor per ficor columbia or endor grang successpace (80 feet	OLUMBLE IN 1 of Ambia are Ino licer	A COUNTICLE 2 amended as a mended or the at any to make a moyance or ply hother lies of apply	of to the decision of the deci	ctio che cet r- icit or resi rade	n of
That Police I read as Out shad or I sall post out on so den or so of a vent of vent sall post sall post of vent sall post of vent sall post of vent sall post sall post of vent sall post sall post of vent sall post sall	TENACT t the last Regulati follows tside of all remain highway e after in stomers Sunday as to in ats or pa solicit of a street ador. vided, T ces des	st two paragrations of the District in any one of the delignment o	Idings. ISTRICT aphs of strict of the stric	section for Column bove, upon the than not hed or endor point for Column succession for South section for South section for the section for th	olumbia n l of Ambia are no licer	A COUNTICLE 2 amended as a sed verification of a sed verification of a sed verification of a sed verification of the sed verification of a sed verificatio	of to ded	the o	Į-i
Tha Police I read as Out sha or I sal post on so den or so of a ven place of ven war.	t the lass Regulati follows tside of all remains this part of the second	st two paragrations of the Discons of the area deliant in any one of the period having been a shall any lice between the before 1:00 paterfere with the assersby, nor customers on the core of the period of the	istrict of strict of stric	section for Column shows, upon the than not be for conter 9:00 for column successpace (80 feet	n 1 of Ambia are no licer ne roadweecessary stopped oly his to pm and of pm or ause and ch vendo (exclusi of any of	rticle 2 amender ased ver ay of a y to mal for tha crade or 17:00 a at any to noyance or ply h ve of the other lice	of the ded to the ded	che cet r- icit or resi rade	
That Police I read as Out shad or I sal post out on so den or so den or so far went so far war. Propilation of war. So : war. gin:	t the lassegulation follows the desired of all remains the fighway as a store of the fight of th	st two paragrations of the Disciple of the Disciple of the Disciple of the area deliging in any one of the period having been a shall any lice between the before 1:00 paterfere with the assersby, nor customers on the core of the customers of th	mited a place u longer approachensed vom or affinder shall a public swithin 3	section for Column shows, upon the than not be for conter 9:00 for column successpace (80 feet	n 1 of Ambia are no licer ne roadweecessary stopped oly his to pm and of pm or ause and ch vendo (exclusi of any of	rticle 2 amender ased ver ay of a y to mal for tha crade or 17:00 a at any to noyance or ply h ve of the other lice	of the ded to the ded	che cet r- icit or resi rade	
That Police I read as Out shad or I sal post out on so den or so den or so far went so far war. Propilation of war. So : war. gin:	t the lassegulation follows the desired of all remains the fighway as a store of the fight of th	st two paragrations of the Disciple of the Disciple of the Disciple of the area deliging in any one of the period having been a shall any lice between the before 1:00 paterfere with the assersby, nor customers on the core of the customers of th	mited a place u longer approachensed vom or affinder shall a public swithin 3	section for Column shows, upon the than not be for conter 9:00 for column successpace (80 feet	n 1 of Ambia are no licer ne roadweecessary stopped oly his to pm and of pm or ause and ch vendo (exclusi of any of	rticle 2 amender ased ver ay of a y to mal for tha crade or 17:00 a at any to noyance or ply h ve of the other lice	of the ded to the ded	che cet r- icit or resi rade	
Police Fread as Outshad or I sal post on so den or so den or so of a ven of so war. Proplate Free Free Free Free Free Free Free Fr	Regulati follows tside of all remaining highway the after in the after in the se, nor the stomers to a stomers to a street ador. vided, T ces des	ions of the Disc. If the area deliging in any one of the period having been as shall any lice between the before 1:00 period that seems on the customers of th	mited a place u longer approached hours of mor affine trafff shall a public swithin 3	bove, upon the than need or endor pointer 9:00 ter 9:00 t	no licer no licer no recessary stopped oly his to pm and pm or ause an ch vendo (exclusi of any o	amendersed versed of the correct of	ndor streke a t pu soli m,n time e to is tree cens	eet r- icit or resi	
Police Fread as Outshad or I sal post on so den or so den or so of a ven of so war. Proplate Free Free Free Free Free Free Free Fr	Regulati follows tside of all remaining highway the after in the after in the se, nor the stomers to a stomers to a street ador. vided, T ces des	ions of the Disc. If the area deliging in any one of the period having been as shall any lice between the before 1:00 period that seems on the customers of th	mited a place u longer approached hours of mor affine trafff shall a public swithin 3	bove, upon the than need or endor pointer 9:00 ter 9:00 t	no licer no licer no recessary stopped oly his to pm and pm or ause an ch vendo (exclusi of any o	amendersed versed of the correct of	ndor streke a t pu soli m,n time e to is tree cens	eet r- icit or resi	
read as Out shad or lead as or l	follows tside of all remaining highway e after in se, nor stomers Sunday as to in ats or pa solicit of a street ador. vided, T ces des	f the area deliging in any one of the period having been a shall any lice between the before 1:00 period that such 30 feating that such 30 feating area of the signated by the	mited a place u longer approached within 3 cot limi	bove, upon th than ne hed or endor p f 10:00 ter 9:00 fic or c any suc space (80 feet	no licer le roadw lecessar stopped oly his to pm and of pm or lause an ch vendo (exclusi of any of	nsed ver ay of a y to mal for tha rade or 17:00 a at any t noyance or ply h ve of the other lice	ndor stre ke a t pu soli m,n time e to is ti ne ro	r- icit or resi	
sha or lead of	all remandable remains the set of the store	in in any one y for a period having been a shall any lice between the before 1:00 paterfere with tassersby, nor customers on or highway) what such 30 faignated by the systometric or highway the signated by the systometric or highway or highway the systometric or highway or h	place used proached by the traff by the traf	ipon the than not hed or endor poster 9:00 fic or cany such space (80 feet ditation	e roadwecessary stopped oly his to pm and opm or ause an ch vendo (exclusi of any o	ray of a y to mal for tha rade or at any to noyance or ply hother lies	streke a t pu soli m,n time e to is time rocens	r- icit or resi rade	
sha or less or less or less or less or less on so den or so den or so of a ven of the second of the	all remandable remains the set of the store	in in any one y for a period having been a shall any lice between the before 1:00 paterfere with tassersby, nor customers on or highway) what such 30 faignated by the systometric or highway the signated by the systometric or highway or highway the systometric or highway or h	place used proached by the traff by the traf	ipon the than not hed or endor poster 9:00 fic or cany such space (80 feet ditation	e roadwecessary stopped oly his to pm and opm or ause an ch vendo (exclusi of any o	ray of a y to mal for tha rade or at any to noyance or ply hother lies	streke a t pu soli m,n time e to is time rocens	r- icit or resi rade	
or leading or sall possion on so den or so den or so of a ven of so ven of so war was west	highway he after he se, nor stomers Sunday as to in hts or pa solicit of a street hdor. vided, T ces des	y for a period having been a shall any lice between the before 1:00 paterfere with tassersby, nor customers on cor highway) with the before 1:00 paterfere	longer approach ensed ve hours o m or aff che traff shall a public a within 3	than not hed or endor poster 9:00 fic or comp such space (80 feet	stopped oly his t) pm and 0 pm or ause an ch vende (exclusi of any o	y to male for that arade or at any to moyance or ply hother lice of the other lice of apply	ke a t pu soli m,n time e to is ti ne ro cens	r- icit or resi rade	
sal post custon so den or	se after in see, nor stomers Sunday as to in ats or particular of solicit of a street ador. vided, Toces des	having been a shall any lice between the before 1:00 paterfere with tassersby, nor customers on customers on customers of highway) which is such 30 finated by the shall and signated by the shall are shall are shall are shall as the shall are sh	approachensed von hours on mor afficient affic	hed or endor pf 10:00 ter 9:00 fic or cany such space (80 feet	stopped oly his to pm and opm or ause an ch vendo (exclusi of any o	for tha rade or 17:00 a at any to noyance or ply hother lies of the other lies of apply	soli m,n time e to is tr ne ro	r- icit or resi rade	
posicus on so den or s of a ven Pro plac of v war wes wes	se, nor stomers Sunday as to in ats or pasolicit of street ador. vided, T ces des	shall any lice between the before 1:00 p nterfere with t assersby, nor customers on or highway) v	ensed ver hours o m or aff he traff shall a public s within 3	endor p f 10:00 ter 9:00 fic or c any suc space (80 feet	oly his to pm and opm or ause an ch vendo (exclusi of any o	rade or 1 7:00 a at any 1 noyance or ply h ve of thother lies	solim, notime to to the rocens	icit or resi rade	
on so den or so of a ven place of ven war.	stomers Sunday as to in its or pa solicit of street idor. vided, T ces des	between the before 1:00 paterfere with the assersby, nor customers on a cor highway) which are such 30 finated by the between the signated by the before 1:00 page 1:0	hours om or affine traffic shall a public swithin 3	f 10:00 ter 9:00 ic or c any suc space (30 feet	opm and pm and pm or ause and vendo (exclusion of any open shall no	d 7:00 a at any to noyance or ply hove of the other lies of apply	m,n time e to is tr ne ro	resi	
on so den or so of a ven place of ven war.	Sunday as to in ats or pa solicit of street ador. vided, T ces des	before 1:00 p nterfere with t assersby, nor customers on or highway) v That such 30 f signated by th	m or affine traffine shall a public swithin 3	ter 9:00 fic or c any suc space (30 feet	O pm or ause an ch vendo (exclusi of any o	at any tonoyance or ply hove of the other lies of the other lies of apply	time e to is tr ne ro cens	resi rade	
en den or so of a ven or so of a ven of a ven of ve	as to in its or pa solicit of a street idor. vided, T ces des	terfere with tassersby, nor customers on cor highway) which is the correct of the	he traff shall a public s within 3	ic or c any suc space (80 feet	ause an th vendo (exclusi of any o	noyance or ply h ve of th other lic	e to is tr ne ro cens	resi rade padw	
den or sof a ven Proplace of ven war	nts or passolicit of street ador. vided, Toces des	assersby, nor customers on or highway) w That such 30 f signated by th	shall a public s within 3	any suc space (30 feet itation	ch vendo (exclusi of any o	or ply h ve of th other lic ot apply	is tr ne ro cens	rade oadw	
of a ven	a street ndor. <u>vided</u> ,T ces des	or highway) we consider that such 30 for signated by the consideration of the consideration o	within 3	30 feet itation	of any o	other lic	cens	oadw sed	ay
Proplation of vertical plane o	idor. <u>vided</u> ,T ces des	That such 30 f signated by th	oot limi	itation	shall no	ot apply		sed	
Proplation of votes we see the second	<u>vided</u> ,T ces des	signated by th					to,		
place of votage	ces des	signated by th					7 to		
place of votes were west	ces des	signated by th					LO		
of vestigation of ves		_							
war wes wes									
war wes wes									
war wes wes		1. The west							
wes wes		rth of the nort		of R Str	reet, ex	tending	nor	th-	
wes	u ior a	distance of 2	u ieet.						
wes		2. The north	side of	F Stre	et from	a noint	40	feet	
wes		e west curb o							
		for a distance						- 3	
		3. The south							
Stre		a point 400 fe						2nd	
	erand	extending we	stwara :	tor a di	istance	01 75 fe	eet.		
Opening on the state of the sta							No.		
	PF	DO NOT USE SP	The state of the state of			Contract and Contr			
COUNCILMAN AYE			A Property of the Parket of th	ALL DESCRIPTION OF THE PARTY OF	The state of the second	NCILMAN	AVE	NAY	N.V.A.B.
Anderson X		Shackelton	X		Yelde		X	·	A.B.
Haywood ×		Thompson	X		Faunt		X		
Nevius ×		Turner	X	and the state of the said	Hechi	Control of the Park of the Par	X		
X—Indicates Vote	A. B.—	Abseni N. V.—I	Not Voting	—X. O. I	R.—Indicat	es Vote to	Over	ride V	eto
Adopted on first reading at		of the District of Col	umbia Con	mail am			-	Ad	
econd regling	a meeting o	The state of the s	500	nen on				110	opted on

Joung	cil Form # 3		
/ /	1st Reading	Regulation	Date
	L. O.	of the	Date to Mayor
			Date Returned
	L. O.	District of Columbia	Date Resubmitted to Council
proved	2nd Rdg. an as to Form and L	d Final Passage egality on Basis of Facts Set Forth	Factual contents certified to by
	Corpo	oration Counsel Title	
		Pressents the following re	egulation
uncilm	an		
		The time during which the designated s be occupied shall be limited to the hou	urs hetween
		be occupied shall be illifted to the not	days of the
		8:00 a.m. and 10:00 p.m. on secular of week, except Saturday, when they may	z he occupied
		as late as 11:30 o'clock p.m., and on	Sundays when
		they may be occupied only between the	e hours of 1:00
		p.m. and 9:00 p.m.	
		p.m. and 9.00 p.m.	
		Licensed vendors shall not ply their tr	ade upon the road-
		ways of arterial or boulevard highways	or upon any of the
		highways in front of or around any pub	lic or private school
		during such time as the same are in se	assion or in viola-
		during such time as the same are in se	any highway around
		tion of the traffic regulations, or upon	dan and Washington
		Dupont, Scott, Thomas, Logan, Sheric Circles, or upon the grounds of the Ur	nited States Capital
7		and the Library of Congress, or on Per	newlyania Avenue
3			
9 0		between First and Sixth Streets, N.W.	Carridge Carrier Carrier
i.		ar illimite this section shall be hold i	to impair the provisions
2		Nothing in this section shall be held to of Article 5 of the Police Regulations	
3			relating to the several
4		markets.	
5			
6 7			
8			
9			
0			
1		1	
2			
3			
4 5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
.0			
1 2			
3			
4			
15			
16			
17			
18		DO NOT USE SPACE BELOW THIS LINE	

RECORD OF COUNCIL VOTE

COUNCILMAN AYE NAY N.V.A.B. COUNCILMAN AYE NAY N.V.A.B. COUNCILMAN AYE NAY N.V.A.B. Anderson

Haywood

Nevius

X—Indicates Vote

A. B.—Absent N. V.—Not Voting—X. O. R.—Indicates Vote to Override Veto

Adopted on first reading at a meeting	g of the District of Columbia	Council on		Adopted on
second reading		final passage on		
Rejected By	By Council	Date	Over Ride ☐ Vote Aye	Nay
Same of the second seco	Council Chairman			City Clerk

C. Council Form # 2

Resolution

Date March 5, 1968

District of Columbia

TITLE Representation in Congress for the Dist	he Secretary
	Factual contents certified to by
Approved as to Form and Legality on Basis of Facts Set Forth Claudes F. Corporation Counsel	Title
	following Resolution:

WHEREAS, the House Judiciary Committee has favorably reported an amendment to the Constitution to provide national representation in the Congress for citizens of the District of Columbia, and

WHEREAS, a similar Amendment is now pending before the Sub-Committee on constitutional Amendments of the Senate Judiciary Committee, and

WHEREAS, the right to representation in the Congress of the United States is a just demand of the citizens of the District of Columbia;

BE IT RESOLVED, that the District of Columbia Council memoralize the present session of the 90th Congress of the United States to adopt an Amendment to the Constitution to provide for representation of the citizens of the District of Columbia in the Congress.

DO NOT USE SPACE BELOW THIS LINE

					ORD OF C	The second second		STATE OF THE PARTY.	And the second	The second secon				
COUNCILMAN	AYE	NAY	N.VA	.B.	COUNCILMAN	AYE	NAY	N.V	A.B.	COUNCILMAN	AYE	NAY	N.V	A.B
Anderson	×				Shackelton	×				Yeldell	×			
Haywood	×				Thompson				×	Fauntroy	×		14.14	
Nevius	×		633		Turner	X				Hechinger	×			

Adopted at a meeting of the District of Columbia Council	March 5, 1968
John With lunger - Chairman of the Council	Stephen C. Swain
Chairman of the Council 2538 This Resolution when adopted must remain in the cus	Secretary tody of the Secretary. Certified copies are available.

C. Council Form # 2

Resolution

of the

Date March 5, 1968

No. _ 68-8

District of Columbia

TITLE Representation in Congress for the	T 1 1 t-mtg contitued to DV
Approved as to Form and Legality on Basis of Facts Set Forth	Factual contents termined to by
Approved as to Form and Legality on Basis of Facts Set Forth Claudes F. Corporation Counsel	Title
Charles V. Corporation Counsel	Title
	하고 있다면 하는데 보고 있다. 나는 아이는 이번 사람들은 사람들은 사람들은 사람들은 사람들은 사람들은 사람들은 사람들은
Turner Pre	sents the following Resolution:

WHEREAS, the House Judiciary Committee has favorably reported an amendment to the Constitution to provide national representation in the Congress for citizens of the District of Columbia, and

WHEREAS, a similar Amendment is now pending before the Sub-Committee on constitutional Amendments of the Senate Judiciary Committee, and

WHEREAS, the right to representation in the Congress of the United States is a just demand of the citizens of the District of Columbia;

BE IT RESOLVED, that the District of Columbia Council memoralize the present session of the 90th Congress of the United States to adopt an Amendment to the Constitution to provide for representation of the citizens of the District of Columbia in the Congress.

DO NOT USE SPACE BELOW THIS LINE

		RI	EC	ORD OF C	OU	NC	IL	VC	TE	S. Fall			
AYE	NAY	N.V	A.B.	COUNCILMAN	AYE	NAY	N.V	A.B.	COUNCILMAN	AYE	NAY	N.V	A.B
×				Shackelton	×				Yeldell	×			
×				Thompson				×	Fauntroy	×			
×				Turner	×	17.5			Hechinger	×			
	*	×	AYE NAY N.V	AYE NAY N.V A.B.	X NAY N.V A.B. COUNCILMAN Shackelton Thompson	AYE NAY N.V A.B. COUNCILMAN AYE Shackelton Thompson	X Shackelton X Thompson	AYE NAY N.V A.B. COUNCILMAN AYE NAY N.V Shackelton Thompson	AYE NAY N.V A.B. COUNCILMAN AYE NAY N.V A.B. Shackelton Thompson	★ Shackelton ★ Yeldell ★ Thompson ★ Fauntroy	AYE NAY N.V A.B. COUNCILMAN AYE NAY N.V A.B. COUNCILMAN AYE Shackelton X Yeldell X Thompson X Fauntroy X	AYE NAY N.V A.B. COUNCILMAN AYE NAY N.V A.B. COUNCILMAN AYE NAY Shackelton X Yeldell X Thompson X Fauntroy X	AYE NAY N.V A.B. COUNCILMAN AYE NAY N.V A.B. COUNCILMAN AYE NAY N.V Shackelton X Yeldell X Thompson X Fauntroy X

Adopted at a meeting of the District of Columbia Council	March 5, 1968
Adopted at a meeting of the District of Columbia Council	Stephen C. Swain
Chairman of the Council	Secretary

2538 This Resolution when adopted must remain in the custody of the Secretary. Certified copies are available.

Passed by the District of Colu	mbia Council	
	April 2,	1968
Attest: Stephen	C. Swain	Secretary, D. C. Council
Attest:	ble wo the len	Secretary, D. C. Council Chairman, D. C. Council
Presented by me to the Mayo	r of the District of Columbia.	
	April 11,	1968
	Stephen C. S	Secretary, D. C. Council
Approved and signed by me	April 15,	19 68
	Malter May	Mayor 2551

8-9 2 oved as to 1	. O O.	argulat of the District of Co Final Passage gality on Basis of Facts Set Forth	olumbia	Date to MayorApril 3, Date Returned Date Resubmitted to Council _
har	Corpor	ation Counsel	Title	
cilman		Pressents	the following regula	ution
	An Am	endment to the D. C. Gas F	itting Regula	tions.
Regul		o <u>n 1</u> . The 1963 amended edite further amended as follows		. C. Gas Fitting
		4, Section 301, at end of Se as follows:	ction 301 (e)	add new paragraph
	"(f)"	When an emergency shut-opliance with paragraph (a) is provided with an outside paragraphs (b), (c), (d) and that the stopcock on the irregulator is supplied with is operable with a fire-hypersecond supplied with the stopcock on the irregulator is supplied with the stopcock of the irregulator is supplied with the irregula	and a gas see e meter and/od (e) need no nlet side of to a pentagonal	ervice installation or regulator, ot apply provided he meter or l lug or nut which
		DO NOT USE SPACE BELOV	V THIS LINE	23 22 23

			REC	ORD OF C	OU	NC	IL	V	DTE				
COUNCILMAN	AYE	NAY	N.V A.B.	COUNCILMAN	AYE	NAY	N.V	A.B.	COUNCILMAN	AYE	NAY	N.V	A.B.
Anderson	X			Shackelton	X				Yeldell	×			
Haywood	X			Thompson	X				Fauntroy	×			
Nevius	×			Turner	100			×	Hechinger	×			
X—Indicates	Vote	A.	B.—Abse		Voti	ng	ж. о.	R	-Indicates Vote to		ride	Veic	•

Adopted on first reading at a meeting	of the District of Columbia Council	on Adopted on
second readingX	and final pa	ssage onApril 2, 1968
A	By Council	Over Ride □ □
les la	Date Date	Vote Ave Share City Clerk
	ted must remain in the custody of the EVERSE SIDE FOR POSTPONEMENT AND I	e Secretary. Certified copies are available.

December the District of M	dumbia Comeil	on of shortening
Passed by the District of Co	olumbia Council	
"Red	June 11,	19 68
Steet	C Second	
Attest: Vapher	1 many	Secretary, D. C. Council
1	10 11/	
Attest:	de Behre	Chairman, D. C. Council
	ian croswing guard invested by	iaw with artheries to
Walter Control		
Presented by me to the Ma	yor of the District of Columbia	nom Susti become effective
	June 14,	1968
0		
	C+1 C S	
	repher C. Iwa	Secretary, D. C. Council
Annuand and signed by my	June 19	19 68
Approved and signed by m		10
	A	rul n.t
	Valley	Wasking Mayor
	DECORDOF COUNCIL V	2551
AinSelected Control Mills	Consideration (Ref.)	Ye'deli y

ouncil Form # 3 6/4/68 1st Reading 2 3 6 8 9 10 11 12

13

14

15 16

17

18

19 20

21 22

24

25

26 27

28 29

Regulation

of the

Date to Mayor _____ Date Returned _____

Date June 11, 1968

District of Columbia

Date Resubmitted to Council ____

No 6/11/68 2nd Rdg. and Final Passage Approved as to Form and Legality on Basis of Facts Set Forth

Factual contents certified to by

T. Aleurer
Corporation Counsel

Pressents the following regulation Councilman __

> Amendment of Article I, Section 2 and Article II, Section 4 of the Traffic and Motor Vehicle Regulations.

BE IT ENACTED by the District of Columbia Council that:

Section 1. Article I, Section 2, Definitions of the Traffic and Motor Vehicle Regulations of the District of Columbia is hereby amended by adding:

"Police Cadet - any member of the Police Cadet Corps authorized to direct or regulate traffic"

Section 2. Article II, Section 4 of the Traffic and Motor Vehicle Regulations of the District of Columbia is hereby amended by inserting the words, 'police cadet' after the words 'police officer' so that the section as amended will read:

"No person shall fail or refuse to comply with any lawful order or direction of any police officer, police cadet or civilian crossing guard invested by law with authority to direct, control, or regulate traffic."

Section 3. Effective Date. This amendment shall become effective immediately upon its passage.

DO NOT USE SPACE BELOW THIS LINE

			REC	ORD OF C	OU	NC	IL	V	OTE			Mily I	
COUNCILMAN	AYE	NAY	N.V A.B.	COUNCILMAN	AYE	NAY	N.V	A.B.	COUNCILMAN	AYE	NAY	N.V	A.B.
Anderson	X			Shackelton	X				Yeldell	X			
Haywood	X			Thompson	K				Fauntroy	X		100	
Nevius	K			Turner	X				Hechinger	X			

Adopted on first reading at a meeting of the District of Columbia	a Council on June 4, 1868 Ac	dopted on
second readingaı	nd final passage on June 11/9	68
Rejected By Gouncil	∪ver Ride □ □	
John to Kriber & Chairman	Date Vote Aye Swame	lity Clerk

6. 1-6/1 /01

Regulation No. 68-11

Megadation

Passed by the District of Columbia	Council		
Whire And Section	cod group vides		
abile (nor surgeding schooling	Tune 11	40 68	
II token Like account medicts	Julie II,	19	
WHEREAS, meaton i	may eyect necessing		
State	C (hel Caladamiero, allegiote es	
Attest: Yughen	- wan	Secretary, D. C.	Council
20 Marian Paris Company	nantana na mana at Nankana Alba	63.413.2	
	', //		
	10 44	11. 11	
Attest:	w pro	Chairman, D. C.	Council
15			
26 WHIEREAS, MESSAN			
Presented by me to the Mayor of t	he District of Columbi	a	
2.3	June 14,	Weiters to determining need	
vi C	110		
as o. Disregard all	Hephen .	Suary Secretary, D. C.	Council
68 full-time or part-t	THE PROVIDE	u ne ak malen kanayani zana ita	
		the self in Boothe, were a confined on the	
Approved and signed by me	1 / 1 1	19 68	
	U		
	termining the		
	6/5	Las 11 Def	
	Vrall	en Wasking on	-
		7	Mayor
	OND OF COUNC	the first of the second of the	2551
	COLPICIEMAN AVE NO	SUVALS COMMON SERVICES	

 Regulation

of the

Date to Mayor ______

-

District of Columbia

Date Resubmitted to Council ___

Factual contents certified to by

No6/11/68 2nd Rdg. and Final Passage
Approved as to Form and Legality on Basis of Facts Set Forth
Clicules T. Derree

Form # 3

68 1st Reading

L. O.

Winifred G. Thompson

TitDirector of Public Welfare

Herhuger

Pressents the following regulation

Regulation establishing earnings exemptions, etc. under AFDC

WHEREAS the 1967 Amendments to the Social Security Act, Section 202, provide for disregarding all income earned by a dependent child who is receiving AFDC and is a full-time or part-time student, provided he is not employed full time.

WHEREAS, Section 202 also provides for disregarding the first \$30.00 and one—third of the remainder of total monthly income earned by a relative whose needs are included in the assistance payment or by any other adult or child (not attending school), who is living in the home and whose needs are taken into account in determining the extent of need of the AFDC family; and

WHEREAS, states may enact necessary implementing regulations on July 1, 1968 and must do so prior to July 1, 1969 to remain eligible for federal matching funds for income exemption.

WHEREAS, Commissioners Order No. 63-1132, dated May 2, 1963, and No. 65-1206, dated August 24, 1965, are rescinded herewith; Commissioners' Order No. 65-321, dated March 11, 1965, No. 67-444, dated April 4, 1967, and No. 67-583, dated May 1, 1967, will be rescinded effective June 30, 1968, and

WHEREAS, pursuant to paragraphs 83 and 84 of Section 402 of Reorganization Plan #3 of 1967; these powers vested in the Commissioners were transferred to the District of Columbia Council.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT ENACTED by the District of Columbia Council that:

Section 1. The Department of Public Welfare in determining need of families receiving AFDC shall:

- a. Disregard all of the monthly income of a dependent child who is a full-time or part-time student provided he is not employed full time.
- b. Disregard the first \$30.00 and one-third of the remainder of total monthly income earned by a relative whose needs are included in the assistance payment, or by a dependent child not included in item a above, or by any other person in the home whose needs are taken into account in determining the amount of the AFDC assistance payment.

DO NOT USE SPACE BELOW THIS LINE

COUNCILMAN	AYE	NAY	N.V.A.B.	COUNCILMAN	AYE	NAY	N.V	A.B.	COUNCILMAN	AYE	NAY	N.V.	A.B.
Anderson	×			Shackelton	X				Yeldell	x			
Haywood	×			Thompson	×				Fauntroy	x			
Nevius	×			Turner	X				Hechinger	X			

Adopted on first reading at a	meeting of the District of Columbia	Council on June	4,1868 Add	opted on
second reading	and	I final passage on Jun	e 11,1968	
		Over		
Rejected By	By Council	Date Note		
. beland	Marie Chairman	Lephen	Co man	v Clerk

- Section 2. The Department may permit all or any portion of earned or other income to be conserved for the future indentifiable needs of dependent children who are receiving AFDC or of children who are members of the household but are not receiving such aid.
- Section 3. Until July 1, 1968, the Department shall continue to disregard income as prescribed by Title VII of the Economic Opportunity Act (Commissioners' Order No. 65-321), by the 1966 Amendments to the Manpower Development and Training Act (Commissioners' Order No. 67-444), and by the 1966 Amendments to the Elementary and Secondary Education Act (Commissioners' Order No. 67-583).
- Section 4. Effective Date. This regulation shall become effective upon passage.

Regulation	No.	68-12
------------	-----	-------

Reg	ulation No. 68	-1 2	
Amendment of the Police Regul			
Passed by the District of Columb		ne of the District of Color he following new article:	um.
	une 14, servene, Regula	19 68	
M Section 1 . Dot M Whonever the Comminste	promination and Proclam	nation of Emergency. Dolumbia determines that a	
Attest: Stephen	. hvann	Secretary, D. C.	. Council
arderly functioning of	ha Asle	4-111	
Attest:	the nature of the same numeratorier bases has	Chairman, D. C.	. Council
Presented by me to the Mayor of	the District of Columbia	January Whenever the	
22 promulgate, as he may c	June 14, 68	1968	
In Submentions (s) through			
and in the area or areas	Stephen C.	Swann Secretary, D. C.	Council
	ittion of a curiow in all	of the District	
Approved and signed by me	June 19	19 68	_
	Fral	ter Washington	Mayor
CHEMICIEMAN ME LOS LAVIA		DE VOYA	2551
	Thronwan Je	Production 1 or	

1	Secret Los 4.1		
1	Council Form # 3	70 1 4 + 5 4	Date Jun 4, 1968
	2/4/68 1st Reading	Regulation	Date to Mayor
No	L. O.	of the	Date Returned
No	L. O.	District of Columb	
No_4	2/1/6/2nd Rdg. and Final Passa oved as to Form and Legality on Bas		Factual contents certified to by
0	arles T. Dune		
Cu	Corporation Counsel	Tit	le
Coun	cilman	Pressents the follow	ving regulation
1	Amendment of	the Police Regulations of	the District of Columbia
2 3 4		n thereto of Article 48	
	BE IT ENACTE	D BY THE DISTRICT OF CC	JUMBIA COUNCIL that:
5 6	SECTION 1. AMENDME	ENT OF THE POLICE REGUL	LATIONS BY THE ADDITION
7			s of the District of Columbia
8 9		the addition thereto of the	
10		ARTICLE 48	
11 12			
13		Emergency Regulati	lons
14 15	Section 1. De	etermination and Proclama	tion of Emergency.
16	The second secon		lumbia determines that civil
17 18	-		danger thereof, exists within
19	Control of the control of	such disorder or disaster s	well-being of persons, the
20		use of property, the free	the state of the s
21 22	110000000000000000000000000000000000000	a waterment T is 17 not the calling to the	ed within the District, the
23			ce of a state of emergency. The
24 25	The state of the s	e the nature of the emerger ommissioner bases his de	ncy and shall briefly state the
26	racts apon winten the C	Ommissioner sases mis de	tormination.
27 28		suance of Emergency Regu	
29		laimed the existence of a	
30 31			acy is terminated as provided eby authorized to order and
32			rotection of the public and
33	the welfare of the city,	, any or all of the emegen	cy regulations provided for
34 35			whole or in part and with such
36			priate, and any such emergency ring the period of said emergency
37 38	and in the area or area	s of the District as the Co	ommissioner shall order. Such
39	emergency regulations		
40 41	(a) The impo	sition of a curfew in all o	f the District
42		pia commencing and ending	
43 44	times as	the Commissioner may sp	ecify. During the
45		said curfew, no person, o	
46	officially	designated by the Commi	ssioner, shall walk
47 48 _		DO NOT USE SPACE BELOW THIS LI	MP
	and the second subsection of the last of the second	DO NOT USE SPACE BELOW THIS LI	

		-	REC	ORD OF C	OU	NC	IL	OT	E				
COUNCILMAN	AYE	NAY	N.VA.B.	COUNCILMAN	AYE	NAY	N.VA.	в. С	OUNCILMAN	AYE	NAY	N.V	A.B.
Anderson	X			Shackelton	X			Y	eldell	*		019	
Haywood	X			Thompson	x			F	auntroy	x		a william	
Nevius	X		to the state of	Turner	×			H	echinger	×	THE VICE		

Adopted on first reading at a meeting of the District of Columbia Council on		4/1868 Adopted on
second reading and final passage	ge on June	41968
Rejected ByBy CouncilDate	Over Ride D - Vote Aye	Nay
John Completion of the	ghen C.	Luan City Clerk

	L. O.				District of		الداد	mh	nia.	Date Retu Date Resu				
o	2nd Rdg eved as to Form an	. and F d Lega	inal lity o	Passage n Basis o		O.)IU		, Iu	Factual contents				ncn
	-	Corporation	on Co	unsel				Title						
ounc	cilman				Pres	sents	the fo	ollow	ing re	gulation				
l 2 3					, stand or mot c place withir						or			
1 5 7	(b	be	ever		tion of the sa including be									
3 9 0 1 2 3	(c	ot	her kcep	inflai ot by (tion of the sa nmable materi delivery into a otor driven ve	als tar	or l nk p	iqu	ids	altogether o	r			
4 5 6 7 8	(d	fi	rear	m, an	tion of the sa nmunition, exp ngerous weapo	plos	_				-			
9 0 1 2 3 4 5	(e	st ur an da	ree oon nmu	t, alle any s nition erous	tion of the po ey, or other po treet, alley on , explosive, weapon excep rsonnel in the	ablic oth ince t by	c pl ner p endi lav	ace pub ary v en	e, o lic dev	r in any vehi place, any f vice, or othe cement offic	cle irea er ers	rm, and		
7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5	existence of terminating a order or regu without prior Office of the	an e stat latio publ	mer te o n is lica reta	gency f eme sued tion, riat a	issued pursuagency pursua under authoriagency pursua under authoriagency but shall be, and published in al news medi	ant nt to y of as i	to Set Set Set Pronte De Contract de Contr	Section of the control of the contro	ion on 5 on 2 ly a rict	l hereof, and hereof shall be practicable of Columbia	ny p d an l be e, fi Req	roci y en eff led gist	am ner ect in er,	ation gend ive the and
0 6 1 1 2 1	of emergency authority of S	orde Secti n thre	ers on	or reg 2 here	ations. Any pulations issue of, shall, upod dollars (\$30	ed b	y th	ie (om,	missioner un be punished	der l by	the a f	ine	of
4 5 6 7 8 _					DO NOT USE SPACE	RELO	w T ur	Q 1110						
Γ				REC	ORD OF C	οu	NC	IL				···		
	COUNCILMAN Anderson Haywood	AYE	NAY	N.V A.B	Shackelton Thompson	AYE	NAY	N.V	А.В.	COUNCILMAN Yeldell Fauntroy	AYE	NAY	N.V	.А.В.
7	JAY WUOQ	l l		I I I	THOMPSON					Launnoy		L	L	
-	Nevius				Turner					Hechinger	1			-

____By Council _____

_____ Council Chairman

Rejected By _____

2550

							rage 3 of	4 rages	•				
ýc.	Council Form # 3			~^	4								
No	1st Readi	ing		Regu	lation	Û	Date						
Ντο	L, O.			~ · · ·	the		Date to	Mayor					
				-			Date Re	turned					
No_	L. O.]	District of	Colu	mbia	Date Re	submitted	to Council _				
No_	2nd Rdg.	and Final I	Passage	Total Car Florida			Factual content	a contified t	o by				
App	Approved as to Form and Legality on Basis of Facts Set Forth Factual contents certified to by												
						Title							
	C	orporation Cou	nsel			Title							
Cou	Councilman Pressents the following regulation												
	To the manufaction of state of emergency and emergency												
1 2	regulations. (a) Within forty-eight hours after proclaiming a state of emergency,												
3	or as soon t	hereafter	as the	e District of	Columb	ia Cou	ncil can co	nvene,	the				
4	Commission	er or Der	outy Co	ommissioner	shall ap	ppear k	pefore the C	Council	to expla	in			
5 6	the circumst	ances ur	nder w	hich the Com	mission	er exe	rcised any	of the e	emergen	СУ			
7	powers vest	ed in hin	n by Se	ection 2.									
8 9	(b)	No stat	e of e	mergency pro	claimed	under	Section 1	shall co	ontinue				
10	to exist bey												
11	of this Secti	on unles	s cont	inuation in e	ffect of	the Co	ommissione	r's proc	clamatio	n			
12 13	of emergenc							-		d			
14	voting. Nor			h state of em Council at w									
15 16	approved by												
17	sooner termi												
18	by the Coun	cil as pr	ovided	in this Subs	ection,	a stat	e of emerge	ency pro	oclaimed	d			
19 20	under Sectio		l conti	nue in existe	ence unt	il term	ninated by p	proclam	ation of				
21	the Commiss	sioner.											
22 23	(c)	Emerge	ncv red	gulations sha	all conti	nue in	effect unti	1 tormi	antad				
23 24													
25	shall continu	ue in eff	ect bey	yond the tern	nination	of the	state of en	nergenc	y in				
26 27	connection v	with which	ch it w	as issued.									
28	Sec	ction 6.	Transi	fer to Commi	ssioner	of Fun	ction under	Section	n 402				
29 30	Subdivision	(4). The	Comn	nissioner of	the Dist	rict of	Columbia	is herel	OY				
31	authorized,	wheneve	r he ha	as proclaime	d the ex	istenc	e of an eme	ergency	situatio				
32	pursuant to												
33 34	D. C. Code					_			_				
35	2 hereof, the three hundre					-	-			ea			
36 37	pursuant to		•					11 (10) 0	λαγυ,				
38		-											
39				ruction. In					-				
40 41	regulation is municipal ac			_		-	-						
42	Section 2 sh					_							
43 44	extent that s	-		-				-					
45	authority of	Section :	2 shall	l not superse	de but s	shall b	e additiona	l to the	:				
46													
47													
. 2 4				DO NOT USE SPACE						7			
				ORD OF C			COUNCILMA	NI WELVE		-			
ŀ	COUNCILMAN	AYE NAY	N.V.A.B.	COUNCILMAN Shackelton	AYE NAY	N.VA.B.	Yeldell	IA VAE N	AY N.V.A.B.	-			
ŀ	Haywood			Thompson	† † † †		Fauntroy	111					
	Nevius			Turner			Hechinger]			
]	X—Indicates		B.—Abse				Indicates Vote			_			
	Adopted on first read	ing at a mee	ting of the	e District of Colum	bia Council	on			Adopted or	n			
	second reading				and final p	assage on				- -			
	-						Uver						
	Rejected By	Mayor		_By Council									
				 Council Chairm 	an				. City Clerk	K			

2550

Regulation

Passed by the District of Colum	mbia Council			
10				
		July 2,	1968	
6016 W) T	enpocatenty.		13	
17 Section 3. Section				
Mark Stephan	(. (.	ram	Secretary, D.	a a
Attest:	1	0	Secretary, D.	C. Councu
			was suffered major de	
		. // /	a o proogn spril 30,	
	101	1/1/2 /0	Chairman, D.	
Attest:	1000	of fe-ca	Chairman, D.	C. Council
	and and are to be		1960 . Any such	
	mouths from t		of settleten in	
Presented by me to the Mayor	of the District	of Columbia	Source mail consider	
			mustances under which	
			olan has been accepte	
July	8,	ar ou whalamala	<u>19 68</u>	
			wn the board shall he	
	C1 1	1	Secretary, D.	
10	Verter	C. wa	Secretary, D.	C. Council
	make plan and			
Approved and signed by me _		July 9	19 68	,
Approvea and signed by me _		and the second	19 0	
	1	1		
	-//	1/1	11	
	1/1	0 to 1/1/1	Ulli (Aron	
para mana mana mana mana mana mana mana m	UM	var con		Mayor
				2551
1.3234043604	ALL MARKET CONTROL			

6/18/68 1st Reading			Regulation of the							Date				
L														
L	0						100		Date Re	turned				
				Di	strict o	t C	olu	ımbıa	Date Re	submit	ted to	Cou	ncil	
7/2/68 2 roved as to 1	nd Rdg. a Form and l	nd Fina Legality	on Ba	age sis of Fac	ts Set Forth				Factual contents	certifi	ed to	by		
	Corp	oration C	ounsel					Title						
ncilman					Pre	essents	the	following 1	regulation					
		AI	COL	HOLIC		E CC	NTI	ROL RE	OF THE GULATIONS LICENSES					
Sect	tion 1.	is an	nenc		striking t			Company of the last of the las	e Ctonrol Re irst sentenc	100				
Sect	tion 2.	is fu re-le	rthe etter	r amen	ded by debsections	eleti	ng t	herefro	e Control Reom subsection and (g) as (on (c), a	nd		
Sect	tion 3.								e Control Re he following				1:	
Sect	ion 4.		ame	or loss shall, Bevera of subject of subject of subject or shall reproved among such lead or dament owing authorizent extens of the said plant of said plant	s during to upon approper control sections and to him not be for some the ing any some other this case; and colesaler and for lift one year retailer than shall	he poroval of the constant of	erical of oard (b) or to oard (b) or to oard the e of such hole and a d buttati	d April a pay be re and (April ion in appro- n, the curred ch a pla esalers shown approve at reas on for payment ate a vi	ss suffered not be a suffered not be a suffered of the color of the co	y the e productive of some consider of some consideration of some conside	30, Alcovis: e to ich ; e (12 In sider whice ney I ha ig th time ilur wit egul	196 coho coho core plar) coh coho core plar) coh	olic s edi n	
				DO	NOT USE SPAC	E BELO	W TH	IS LINE						
1.198. 11.11			RE	COR	DOFC	OU	NC	IL V	OTE			A PA		
COUNCIL	STATE OF STREET AND ADDRESS.	YE NAY	1 1		DUNCILMAN		Marin I	A STATE OF THE PARTY OF THE PAR	COUNCILMAI	V AYE	NAY	N.V.	A.B	
Anderson		4			ackelton	X			Yeldell	X				
	Y		The state of	Th	ompson	1 33	1 1 1 1	X	Fauntroy	X	77.14	12:00		
Haywood Nevius	Y				rner	X			Hechinger	×	-			

Regulation No. 68-14

Passed by the District of Columb	bia Council	
		68
	July 2,	19 68
	1, Title 30, Section 437	
	mum Wayn and Indirettial	
ttest: Stephen	C. mann	Secretary, D. C. Council
west.		
poster gade a ringi d	/ //	s which it feels are
	01.11	
Attest:	of Wirs-M	Chairman, D. C. Counci
Letter Alexandre	reviewed and approved t	or regulations.
		S District of Columbia that
resented by me to the Mayor of	of the District of Columbia $_$	in Safety Sanufations of
	sola Water were transmiss	
Tuly 8	or faresporated in this Re-	10 68 HATTE
A STATE OF THE STA		19
	Committee shall be be at	fact if days after personess.
	(++ c c	Control of the contro
	Tephen ()	Secretary, D. C. Counci
	July 9	19 68
Approved and signed by me	July 1	19
	1	0
		.V.SA
	Magree Vive	Mayo
	1/1/	Mayo
The state of the s	PARTOPEQUNOIL	V O F
COUNCIAMAN AVE HAVE AUGUST	CONS OF COUNCIL	2551

118/68 1st Reading	Regulation	Date July 2/1
L. O.	of the	Date to Mayor
L. O.		Date Returned
	District of Columb	Date Resubmitted to Coun
2nd Rdg. and Final Payed as to Form and Legality on I	Basis of Facts Set Forth	Factual contents certified to by
Corporation Counse	Title	e
ilman	Pressents the follow	ring regulation
Revised Safe	ty Standards, Rules and Reg	rulations - Construction
in the District of	e present Construction Safe Columbia since July 20 , 194 Vage and Industrial Safety B	14, and has been administer
WHEREAS, th and transmitted co tions, and employ	e Industrial Safety Board ha opies to contractors, subcor ree groups, and	s drafted new regulations ntractors, employer associa
Columbia Code, 1	public hearing was held, as 961, Title 36, Section 434, inimum Wage and Industrial	on October 5, 1967 by
Board made a fina	result of the hearing, the I draft of the new regulation the best interest of safety.	is which it feels are
	e District of Columbia Coun has reviewed and approved t	
NOW, THERE	FORE, BE IT ENACTED by the	e District of Columbia that:
the District of Co. Columbia Council	he 1968 Revised Constructio lumbia which were transmitt by the Industrial Safety Boa and incorporated in this Red d.	ed to the District of ard on April 24, 1968
<u>Section 2</u> . The	nis Regulation shall take eff	fect 30 days after passage.

RECORD OF COUNCIL VOTE COUNCILMAN AYE NAY N.V.A.B. COUNCILMAN COUNCILMAN AYE NAY N.V.A.B. AYE NAY N.V A.B. X Anderson Shackelton Yeldell Haywood Thompson Fauntroy x Nevius Turner Hechinger X-Indicates Vote A. B.—Absent N. V.—Not Voting —X. O. R.—Indicates Vote to Override Veto

Adopted	on first reading	at a meeting of the	District of Columbia	Council on	6/18/68	Adopted on
second r	eading		an	d final passage on	July	2,1968
		. 1 1			Over	
Rejected	11 1.18	Liveyor Land	Council Chairman	Date C	Ride ☐ Vote Aye	Swan City Clerk
	106 400	ready	Council Chairman	- Jeg	an Co	City Clerk
2550	This Regulation	when adopted mu	st remain in the cust	ody of the Secreta	ry. Certified cor	pies are available.

This Regulation when adopted must remain in the custody of the Secretary. Certified copies are available.

USE REVERSE SIDE FOR POSTPONEMENT AND RECONSIDERATION DATA

Regulation No. 68-15

Passed by the District of Co	olumbia Council		
19 SEC. 1 Alexander	July 16,		19 68
Attest: Stephen	C. Swai	w	Secretary, D. C. Council
in the of pt. Misterior		1911 100	
Attest:	gh lo the	well	Chairman, D. C. Council
M Columbia or his disc		a the Commise	
Presented by me to the Ma	ton Dissertment of a		clumbia or his danigmated
(e) 10	July 17	District of Cora	_19_68_
	Stephen	C. Swa	Secretary, D. C. Council
Approved and signed by me	Jul	ly 19	19 68
		teMas	this ton Mayor
COMME CHANGE AVE AND			The same and the same of the same of

D. C	D. C. Council Form # 3											
No.	68-15 1st Read		Regul		DateJa							
No.	L. O.	of t	the			Date to Mayor Date Returned						
No.	NoL. O. District of Colu						umbi	a				
No.	No2nd Rdg. and Final Passage District of Columbia Date Resubmitted to Council										ncil	
App	Approved as to Form and Legality on Basis of Facts Set Forth Factual contents certified to by											
	Corporation Counsel Title											
Cou	Councilman Pressents the following regulation											
1												
2												
3 4		REGULATION NO. 68-15										
5 6				AS	AMENDED JA	NUAF	RY 6, 1	969				
7 8					AT FIRST RE	ADIN	<u>G_</u>					
9												
10 11				AR	ricle 50. D	EFIN	ITIONS	3				
12 13												
14					nese Regulat District of Co							;
15 16	otherwise,	the te	rms	"pist	ol," "sawed-	off s	hotgun	ı," "ma	chine gu	ın," '	'pers	
17 18					shall have than act to con							nd
19					ngerous wea							
20 21	amended, a	pprove	ed Ju	ly 8,	1932 (47 Sta	t. 65	0, D.	C. Cod	e, sec.	22-3	201	
22	et seq.). O	ther t	erms	used	l in these Re	gulat:	ions, l	unless t	he cont	ext of	herw	ise'
23 24	requires, shall have the meanings ascribed to them as follows:											
25	Calmahia				sioner" mear	ns the	e Comn	nissione	er of the	Dist	rict (of
26 27	Columbia or	nisc	iesig	nated	agent.							
28 29					f Police" and							
30	the Metropo agent.	litan	Polic	ce De	partment of t	he D	istrict	of Colu	mbia or	nis c	esig	nated
31 32	ago											
33 34		(c)	"Di	strict	" means the	Distr	ict of	Columb	ia.			
35					" means any	_			_			
36 37	-	•	-		y be converte me or receive	-	_	-		_		
38 39	but does no	t incl	ude a	fire	arm that is n	ot de	signed	or rede	signed	to use		411 ,
40	fire or cente	er fire	fixe	d am	munition or n	nanuf	acture	d in or h	pefore l	898.		
41 42		(e)	"Rif	le" m	neans a weap	on de	esigne	d or red	esigned	, mad	le or	
43 44		remade, and intended to be fired from the shoulder and designed or redesigned and made or remade to use the energy of the explosive in a fixed metallic										
45					the energy o							of
46 47	the trigger.	1110		gro p	. • , • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	3				9		
48	\cdot											
	RECORD OF COUNCIL VOTE											
-	Anderson	AYE	NAY N	.V A.B.	COUNCILMAN Shackelton	AYE N	AY N.VA	Yelde	NCILMAN	AYE N	AY N.3	A.B.
	Haywood				Thompson			Faun				
F	Nevius		<u>. </u>		Turner			Hech		Ц.		
L	X—Indicates			—Abse		-						-
	Adopted on first read					•					. маер	, cu un
	second reading							Uve	•			
1	Rejected By		-					,	Aye			
-					Council Chairma	m					_ City	Clerk

2550

D. C. Council Form # 3 Regulation No. 7/9/68 1st Reading No_____L. O. of the Date Returned No....L. O. District of Columbia Date Resubmitted to Council _ No 7/16/8 2nd Rdg. and Final Passage Approved as to Form and Legality on Basis of Facts Set Forth Factual contents certified to by Corporation Counsel Title sents the following regulation Councilman 1 2 REGULATIONS TO CONTROL THE TRAFFIC IN 3 FIREARMS WITHIN THE DISTRICT, TO REQUIRE THE LICENSING 4 OF FIREARM USERS, TO REQUIRE THE REGISTRATION OF ALL FIREARMS, AND FOR OTHER PURPOSES. 6 8 9 WHEREAS, Section 402, Subdivision (4) of Reorganization Plan No. 3 of 10 1967 transfers to the District of Columbia Council the function of making 11 regulations under D. C. Code, Section 1-226 and 1-227; Section 1-226 12 pertaining to the making and enforcing of all such reasonable and usual police 13 regulations in addition to those already made under Sections 1-224 and 1-225, 14 as may be deemed necessary for the protection of lives, limbs, health, 15 16 comfort and quiet of all persons and the protection of all property within the 17 District of Columbia and Section 1-227 pertaining to the making and enforcing 18 of all such usual and reasonable police regulations, in addition to those 19 already made under Sections 1-224, 1-225 and 1-226 as may be deemed 20 necessary for the regulations of firearms, projectiles, explosives, or weapons 21 of any kind in the District of Columbia; and 22 23 24 WHEREAS, Section 402, Subdivision (2) of Reorganization Plan No. 3 of 25 1967 transfer to the District of Columbia Council the function of prescribing 26 penalties under D. C. Code, Section 1-224a; which section authorizes the 27 fixing of reasonable penalities of fine not to exceed \$300 or imprisonment not 28 to exceed ten days in lieu of or in addition to any fine for the violation of any 29 regulation promulgated under authority of Section 1-226; and 30 31 32 WHEREAS, Section 402, Subdivision (389) of Reorganization Plan No. 3 of 33 1967 transfers to the District of Columbia Council the function of making and 34 promulgating regulations under D. C. Code, Section 47-2340; which section 35 authorizes the making and promulgating of regulations for the conduct of 36 business of persons who are licensed as dealers in dangerous weapons; and 37 38 WHEREAS, Section 402, Subdivision (391) of Reorganization Plan No. 3 of 39 40 1967 transfers to the District of Columbia Council the function of requiring a 41 license of business other than those specified in the Act of Congress 42 approved July 1, 1902 (32 Stat. 628, ch. 1352) as amended (July 1, 1932, 47 Stat 43 562, ch. 366), and modifying any provision of that Act under D. C. Code, 44 Section 47-2344; which section authorizes the raising or lowering of license 45 fees as the cost of inspection, supervision, or regulation of a business is 46 raised or lowered; and 47 48 DO NOT USE SPACE BELOW THIS LINE RECORD OF COUNCIL VOTE COUNCILMAN AYE NAY N.V.A.B. COUNCILMAN AYE NAY N.V.A.B. COUNCILMAN AYE NAY N.V A.B. Anderson Shackelton Yeldell X Haywood Thompson Fauntroy Nevius Turner Hechinger N. V .- Not Voting -X. O. R. X-Indicates Vote A. B.-Absent Indicates Vote to Override Veto Adopted on first reading at a meeting of the District of Columbia Council on second reading Over Ride Council Chairman

WHEREAS, Section 205, Subdivision (a) of Reorganization Plan No. 3 of 1967 provides that the District of Columbia Council is authorized to make such provisions as it deems appropriate to authorize the performance of any of its functions by the Commissioner or other officer of the District of Columbia; and

WHEREAS, D. C. Code, Section 47-2347 fixes the penalty for violation of any regulation promulgated under the Act of Congress of July 1, 1902, as amended, at a fine of not more than \$300 or imprisonment for not more that ninety days; which Act deals with regulating the conduct of businesses within the District as a condition of being licensed to engage in business; and

WHEREAS, D. C. Code, Section 22-3201 et. seq. establishes certain procedures relating to the purchase, possession and carrying of pistols and other dangerous weapons; and authorizes the Chief of Police to issue a license to carry pistols to any person whom the Chief is satisfied is suitable and otherwise qualified to be so licensed; and authorizes the Commissioner to grant licenses to dealers in dangerous weapons, subject to certain conditions; and

WHEREAS, the City Council hereby finds and declares:

- (1) that there is a widespread traffic in firearms moving in the District, and that the existing controls over such traffic do not adequately enable the District to control this traffic through the exercise of its police powers;
- (2) that the ease with which any person can acquire and posses and carry firearms (including criminals, persons under indictment, juveniles without the knowledge or consent of their parents or guardians, narcotic addicts, mental defectives, armed groups who would supplant the functions of duly constituted public authorities, and other whose possession of such dangerous weapons is similarly contrary to the public interest) is a significant factor in the increase of violent crime in the District;
- (3) that there is a casual relationship between the easy availability of firearms and juvenile and youthful criminal behavior, and that such firearms have been widely sold to or otherwise acquired by emotionally immature or thrill-bent juveniles and minors prone to criminal behavior;
- (4) that the lack of certain provisions and regulations dealing with the purchase and possession of firearms has significantly tended to thwart the effectiveness of existing laws and regulations governing firearms; and
- (5) that only through the licensing of all firearm owners, the registration of all firearms, and more adequate control over the sale or transfer of firearms and ammunition, can this grave problem be properly dealt with, and effective regulation of this traffic be made possible; and

WHEREAS, the City Council further declares that the purpose of these Regulations is to cope with the conditions referred to in the foregoing subsection, and that it is not the purpose of these Regulations to place any undue or unnecessary restrictions or burdens on law-abiding citizens with respect to the acquisition, possession, or use of firearms appropriate to the purpose of hunting, trap shooting, target shooting, personal protection,

or any other lawful activity, and that these Regulations are not intended to discourage or eliminate the private ownership or use of firearms by law-abiding citizens for lawful pruposes, or provide for the imposition by regulations of any procedures or requirements other than those reasonably necessary to implement and effectuate the provisions of these Regulations.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT ENACTED BY THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA COUNCIL that:

- SECTION 1. Amendment to the Police Regulations. The Police Regulations of the District of Columbia are hereby amended by the addition thereto of the following new Articles which together may be called the District of Columbia Firearms Control Regulations:
- a. Article 50. General provisions, which article is attached and incorporated by reference as is herein written.
- b. Article 51. Requiring the registration of pistols, rifles and shotguns in the District, which article is attached and incorporated by reference as is herein written.
- c. Article 52. Regulating the sale and transfer of pistols in the District, which article is attached and incorporated by reference as is herein written.
- d. Article 53. Regulating the carrying of pistols in the District, which article is attached and incorporated by reference as is herein written.
- e. Article 54. Regulating the sale, transfer, possession and carrying of rifles and shotguns in the District, which article is attached and incorporated by reference as is herein written.
- f. Article 55. Regulating and licensing dealers in dangerous weapons, which article is attached and incorporated by reference as is herein written.
- g. Article 56. Miscellaneous provisions, which article is attached and incorporated by reference as is herein written.
- SECTION 2. Effective date. These regulations shall become effective one hundred and twenty days after their adoption.

ARTICLE 50. GENERAL PROVISIONS

- SEC. 1. When used in these Regulations, unless the context requires otherwise, the terms "pistol," "sawed-off shotgun," "machine gun," "person," and "sell" and "purchase" shall have the meanings ascribed to them in the Act of Congress entitled "An act to control the possession, sale, transfer and use of pistols and other dangerous weapons in the District of Columbia, "as amended, approved July 8, 1932 (47 Stat. 650, D. C. Code, sec. 22-3201 et seq.). Other terms used in these Regulations, unless the context otherwise requires, shall have the meanings ascribed to them as follows:
- (a) "Commissioner" means the Commissioner of the District of Columbia or his designated agent.
- (b) "Chief of Police" and "Chief" mean the Chief of Police of the Metropolitan Police Department of the District of Columbia or his designated agent.
 - (c) "District" means the District of Columbia.
- (d) "Firearm" means any pistol, rifle or shotgun which will or is designed to, or may readily be converted to, expel a projectile by the action of an expolsive; or the frame or receiver of any such pistol, rifle, or shotgun; but does not include a firearm that is not designed or redesigned to use rim fire or center fire fixed ammunition or manufactured in or before 1898.
- (e) "Rifle" means a weapon designed or redesigned, made or remade, and intended to be fired from the shoulder and designed or redesigned and made or remade to use the energy of the explosive in a fixed metallic cartridge to fire a single projectile through a rifle bore for each single pull of the trigger.
- (f) "Short-barreled rifle" means a rifle having one or more barrels less than sixteen inches in length and a weapon made from a rifle, whether by

alternation, modification, or otherwise, if such weapon as modified has an overall length of less than twenty-six inches.

- (g) "Shotgun" means a weapon designed or redesigned, made or remade, and intended to be fired from the shoulder and designed or redesigned and made or remade to use the energy of the explosive in a fixed shotgun shell to fire through a smooth bore either a number of ball shot or a single projectile for each single pull of the trigger.
- (h) "Ammunition" means ammunition or cartridge cases, primers, bullets, or propellant powder designed for use in any firearm, machine gun, short-barrel rifle or sawed-off shotgun.
- (i) The term "destructive device" means any firearm, weapon or automatic weapon which is not a pistol, rifle, shotgun, sawed-off shotgun or machine gun defined herein and includes any explosive not commonly used for lawful commercial purposes, explosive bomb, poison gas bomb, tear gas or tear gas bomb, grenade, mine, rocket, missile, or similar device; and includes any type of weapon which will, or is designed to or may readily be converted to expel a projectile by the action of any explosive and having any barrel with a bore of one-half inch or more in diameter; excluding however,
- (1) a pneumatic gun, spring gun, or B-B gun which expels a single globular projectile not exceeding .18 inch in diameter;
- (2) any device used exclusively for the firing of stud cartridges, explosive rivets, or similar industrial ammunition; or
- (3) any device used exclusively for signalling or safety, and required or recommended by the United States Coast Guard or the Interstate Commerce Commission.
- (j) "Dealer" means (i) any person engaged in the business of selling firearms or ammunition, (ii) any person engaged in the business of manufacturing or repairing firearms or of making or fitting special barrels, stocks or trigger mechanisms to firearms, or (iii) any person whose business or occupation includes the taking or receiving, by way of pledge or pawn, of any firearm or ammunition as security for the payment or repayment of money. The term "licensed dealer" means any dealer licensed under the provisions of these Regulations.
- (k) "Manufacturing" means manufacturing, making or remaking firearms or ammunition for direct sale or distribution.
- (1) "Act" means the Act of Congress, entitled "An Act to control the possession, sale, transfer and use of pistols and other dangerous weapons, in the District of Columbia, as amended, approved July 8, 1932 (47 Stat. 650, D. C. Code, sec. 22-3201 et seq.).

alternation, modification, or otherwise, if such weapon as modified has an overall length of less than twenty-six inches.

- (g) "Shotgun" means a weapon designed or redesigned, made or remade, and intended to be fired from the shoulder and designed or redesigned and made or remade to use the energy of the explosive in a fixed shotgun shell to fire through a smooth bore either a number of ball shot or a single projectile for each single pull of the trigger.
- (h) "Ammunition" means ammunition or cartridge cases, primers, bullets, or propellant powder designed for use in any firearm, machine gun, short-barrel rifle or sawed-off shotgun.
- (i) The term "destructive device" means any firearm, weapon or automatic weapon which is not a pistol, rifle, shotgun, sawed-off shotgun or machine gun defined herein and includes any explosive not commonly used for lawful commercial purposes, explosive bomb, poison gas bomb, tear gas or tear gas bomb, grenade, mine, rocket, missile, or similar device; and includes any type of weapon which will, or is designed to or may readily be converted to expel a projectile by the action of any explosive and having any barrel with a bore of one-half inch or more in diameter; excluding however,
- (1) a pneumatic gun, spring gun, or B-B gun which expels a single globular projectile not exceeding .18 inch in diameter;
- (2) any device used exclusively for the firing of stud cartridges, explosive rivets, or similar industrial ammunition; or
- (3) any device used exclusively for signalling or safety, and required or recommended by the United States Coast Guard or the Interstate Commerce Commission.
- (j) "Dealer" means (i) any person engaged in the business of selling firearms or ammunition, (ii) any person engaged in the business of manufacturing or repairing firearms or of making or fitting special barrels, stocks or trigger mechanisms to firearms, or (iii) any person whose business or occupation includes the taking or receiving, by way of pledge or pawn, of any firearm or ammunition as security for the payment or repayment of money. The term "licensed dealer" means any dealer licensed under the provisions of these Regulations.
- (k) "Manufacturing" means manufacturing, making or remaking firearms or ammunition for direct sale or distribution.
- (1) "Act" means the Act of Congress, entitled "An Act to control the possession, sale, transfer and use of pistols and other dangerous weapons, in the District of Columbia, as amended, approved July 8, 1932 (47 Stat. 650, D. C. Code, sec. 22-3201 et seq.).

- (m) The term "these Regulations" means the regulations and provisions contained in Articles 50 through 56 of the Police Regulations of the District of Columbia as adopted by the District of Columbia Council and any orders issued by the Commissioner pursuant to authority transferred to him by the Council in such Articles.
- (n) "Carry" means to carry, transport or possess on or about one's person, or in such close proximity to one's person as to be easily and readily accessible.
- SEC. 2 (a) It shall be unlawful for any person purchasing any pistol, rifle, shotgun or ammunition, or applying for any certificate of registration or license under these Regulations, or in giving any information pursuant to the requirements of these Regulations, to give false information or offer false evidence of his identity.
- (b) It shall be unlawful for anyone to forge or alter any application, registration certificate, temporary evidence of registration, or license submitted, retained or issued under these Regulations.
- (c) It shall be unlawful for any person within the District to change, alter, remove, or obliterate the name of the maker, model, manufacturer's identification number, serial number, or other mark of identification on any pistol, rifle or shotgun: Provided, that nothing contained in this section shall apply to any officer or agent of any department or agency of the United States or the District Government who is engaged in research or experimental work.
- (d) It shall be unlawful for any person within the District to own, possess, sell, offer for sale, purchase or offer to purchase any destructive device, or military type weapon including weapons known as hand grenades, cannons, anti-tank guns and bazookas; Provided, that this section shall not apply to any agency or department of the District of Columbia or Federal Government or to any person licensed or authorized by the Federal Government to own, possess, sell or purchase such weapons.
- SEC. 3 (a) If any person within the District voluntarily delivers and abandons to the Metropolitan Police Department any pistol or rifle or shotgun during an amnesty period which the Chief of Police is hereby authorized to proclaim at regular intervals, the voluntary delivery of such weapon shall preclude the arrest and prosecution of such person on a charge of violating any provision of these Regulations with respect to the weapon voluntarily delivered. A voluntary delivery of any pistol or rifle or shotgun shall be made to any police precinct and such weapon shall be securely wrapped and unloaded.
- (b) Any person within the District may summon a police officer to his residence or place of business for the purpose of voluntarily delivering

to a police officer a pistol or riffle or shotgun which shall be securely wrapped and unloaded.

- (c) No property right exists in firearms or destructive devices unlawfully possessed, carried or used, and all such firearms and destructive devices are declared to be nuisances and subject to forfeiture as provided for in section 18 of the Act (D. C. Code, sec. 22-3217). If a firearm or destructive device is found to be the property of an innocent owner, it shall be returned to him if and when it is no longer needed for evidentiary purposes.
- SEC. 4 Notwithstanding any provision of Art. 52 or Art. 54 of these Regulations, a permit to purchase a pistol or a rifle or shotgun license shall not be required for the transfer of a pistol, rifle or shotgun upon the death of an owner thereof to his heir or legatee whether the transfer be by testamentary bequest or by the laws of intestacy; Provided, that the heir or legatee shall be subject to all other provisions of these Regulations; and Provided, that if the heir or legatee does not qualify to possess or carry the pistol, rifle or shotgun under these Regulations, he may possess the same for the purposes of sale for a period not to exceed 60 days.
- SEC. 5 (a) When an application for a registration certificate under Art. 51 or a license under Art. 52 or Art. 54 of these Regulations is denied, or when the Chief of Police fails to act on any such application within 30 days of its receipt, or when such registration certificate or license is revoked as provided for in these Regulations, the aggrieved party may within five days appeal in writing to the Commissioner, and the Commissioner shall schedule a hearing before him within 15 days after the appeal has been made. Any ruling from such hearing and any order of the Commissioner denying an application for a dealer license made pursuant to Art. 55 of these Regulations shall be subject to appropriate judicial review.
- (b) The Commissioner is authorized to make orders to carry out the purposes of these Regulations, including without limitation orders prescribing the form, content, and requirements respecting the number of copies of reports, applications, or certificates required under or authorized by these Regulations and for recording and identifying each firearm owned, possessed or under the custody or control of a person; providing for the keeping and disposition of records by persons selling, purchasing, manufacturing, repairing, or delivering firearms and ammunition covered by these Regulations and further regulating the conduct of the businesses required to be licensed under these Regulations.
- (c) The Commissioner may prohibit the sale of ammunition when he determines that the design, construction or material composition of such ammunition makes it unsuitable or unsafe for any lawful use.
- SEC. 6 (a) No person shall within the District sell any pistol within 48 hours immediately following submission of an application to sell, except

as provided for in section 8 of the Act (D. C. Code, sec. 22-3208).

- (b) No person shall within the District sell or otherwise transfer any ammunition to a purchaser unless the purchaser exhibits to the seller at the time of the sale a valid registration certificate issued under Article 51 of these Regulations; and unless the ammunition sold is the same caliber or gauge as the firearm described in the registration certificate exhibited by the purchaser.
- (c) No person shall within the District purchase or possess any ammunition unless he is the holder of a valid registration certificate issued under Art. 51, sec. 4 of these Regulations; and unless the ammunition possessed is the same calibre or gauge as the firearm described in a valid registration certificate issued to such person.
- (d) For the purposes of subsections (b) and (c) above, a valid registration certificate issued by the United States or by any state or subdivision thereof shall be sufficient to authorize ammunition sales to and purchases by persons to whom such registration certificates have been issued if such persons are not residents of the District. Aliens may purchase ammunition in the manner and subject to the same restrictions as provided in Art. 54, sec. 6 (b) of these Regulations for the purchase of firearms by aliens.
- SEC. 7 Whenever any firearm, ammunition or destructive device is found within the District in an automobile, boat or other vehicle, or in any dwelling unit, business establishment or other structure or building, it shall be prima facie evidence that such firearm, ammunition or destructive device is in the possession of the occupants of the vehicle, structure or building; or, if the vehicle, structive or building is unoccupied, it shall be prima facie evidence of possession by the registered owner in the case of a vehicle, or by the last known occupants or owner in the case of a structure or building.
- Sec. 8 (a) No registered owner of a firearm shall within the District, loan or otherwise allow another person to possess, carry or use a firearm unless --
- (1) such other person is licensed under these Regulations to possess, carry or use the firearm being loaned; and
- (2) such firearm is being loaned for a legitimate sporting or recreation purpose.
- (b) Any firearm loaned under this section must be returned to the licensed owner within 30 days or registered in the name of such other person who possesses the firearm.

- (c) This section shall not apply to transfers of firearms to licensed dealers.
- SEC. 9 (a) No person shall within the District keep any firearm or ammunition for, or intentionally make any firearm or ammunition available' to any person who would not qualify under these Regulations for a license for such firearm.
- (b) No person shall hold a firearm or loan any money on a firearm as security for the payment or repayment of any debt or pledge, except as otherwise provided for in Art. 55, sec. 8 of these Regulations.
- SEC.10 No person shall within the District sell or otherwise transfer a firearm or ammunition to a purchaser who is under the influence of alcohol or a narcotic or dangerous drug. No person shall within the District carry or use any firearm while under the influence of alcohol or a narcotic or dangerous drug.

ARTICLE 51. REQUIRING THE REGISTRATION OF PISTOLS, RIFLES AND SHOTGUNS IN THE DISTRICT

- SEC. 1 Except as herein provided, no person shall within the District, possess, or keep under his control, or sell or otherwise dispose of any pistol, or rifle or shotgun unless such person is the holder of a valid registration certificate for such pistol, rifle or shotgun.
- SEC. 2 (a) Each licensed dealer who sells a pistol, rifle or shotgun to a person in whose possession the pistol, rifle or shotgun must be registered shall require from the purchaser a completed application for the registration of the pistol, rifle or shotgun and shall file the application with the Chief of Police at the time of sale.
- (b) Each person who within the District possesses, or keeps under his control any pistol, rifle or shotgun purchased or acquired prior to the effective date of these Regulations, shall register such pistol, rifle or shotgun within ninety days immediately following the effective date of these Regulations.
- (c) Each person who brings into the District any pistol, rifle or shotgun acquired outside of the District, or who causes a rifle or shotgun to be lawfully delivered to him within the District, shall register such pistol, rifle or shotgun within forty-eight hours after he brings such pistol, rifle or shotgun into the District or within forty-eight hours after such rifle or shotgun is delivered to him in the District.
- (d) Each person within the District who otherwise acquires possession or control of any pistol, rifle or shotgun shall register such pistol, rifle or shotgun within forty-eight hours after he acquires possession or control of the same; except as provided for in Art. 50, sec. 8(a) of these Regulations.

- (e) The executor or administrator of an estate containing a registered firearm shall promptly notify the Chief of Police of the death of the registered owner, and at the time of any transfer of the firearm, shall return the registration certificate for the firearm to the Chief. The executor or administrator of an estate containing an unregistered firearm shall register such firearm within thirty days of his appointment or qualification.
- Sec. 3. Each person who is required by these Regulations to register a pistol, rifle or shotgun shall submit an application to register the same which shall contain --
- (a) The name, residence and business address within the District, the occupation, and date of birth of the applicant;
- (b) The make, model, caliber or gauge, manufacturer's identification number, serial number, and other identifying marks of the pistol, rifle or shotgun.
- (c) The name and address of the person from whom the firearm was acquired, and the date and place of acquisition.
- Sec. 4. Each application to register a pistol, rifle or shotgun shall be made in duplicate on forms provided by the Chief of Police and be signed by the applicant. The original shall be filed with the Chief of Police, and the duplicate shall be retained by the applicant as temporary evidence of registration. The Chief of Police, after receipt of a duly filed application, shall send to the applicant a numbered registration certificate identifying the applicant as the registered owner of the pistol, rifle or shotgun described in the application.
- Sec. 5. No information or evidence obtained from an application to register a firearm required to be submitted or retained by a natural person in order to comply with any section of this Article or orders issued by the Chief of Police implementing this Article shall be used as evidence against such natural person in any criminal proceeding with respect to the violation of law occurring prior to or concurrently with the filing of the application containing the information or evidence; Provided, that this section shall not apply to any violation of subsections (a) and (b) of Art. 50, Sec. 2 respecting such application.
- Sec. 6. A fee, in an amount fixed by the Commissioner, shall be paid upon the application for a registration certificate, but such fee shall not exceed \$2.00 for each pistol, rifle or shotgun registered, and the fee need not be uniform for all pistols, rifles or shotguns registered to a single person.
- Sec. 7. Amy person within the District carrying or having in his possession or under his custody any pistol, rifle or shotgun for which a registration certificate has been issued as provided in these Regulations shall have such certificate on his person or within his immediate custody. Any person having such possession, custody, or control of a pistol, rifle

or shotgun shall upon demand exhibit such certificate to a law enforcement officer. The failure of any person to exhibit such certificate as provided herein shall be cause for the revocation of any and all certificates issued to him under these Regulations.

- Sec. 8. It shall be the duty of the registered owner of a pistol, rifle or shotgun --
- (a) to notify the Chief of Police in writing of the loss, theft or destruction of a registration certificate; or of any change of name or address from that recorded on a registration certificate, within forty-eight hours following discovery of such loss, theft or destruction, or of any change of name or address. Failure to notify the Chief of Police shall be grounds for revocation of the registration certificate.
- (b) to notify the Chief of Police in writing of the sale, transfer or other disposition of any pistol, rifle or shotgun registered to him within forty-eight hours following such sale, transfer or disposition, except as provided for in Art. 50, sec. 8(a) of these Regulations. Such notification shall contain --
- the name, residence and business address within the District, the occupation, and date of birth of the person to whom the pistol, rifle or shotgun has been sold or transferred;
- (2) the make, model, caliber or guage, manufacturer's identification number, serial number, and other identifying marks of the pistol, rifle or shotgun sold or transferred; and
- (3) the number of the registration certificate issued to the registered owner.
- (c) to return to the Chief of Police the registration certificate for any pistol, rifle or shotgun which is lost, stolen or destroyed, or which he sells, transfers or otherwise disposes of at the time he notifies the Chief of Police of such loss, theft, destruction, sale, transfer or other disposition.
 - Sec. 9. No person shall within the District --
- (a) lend or give, or allow the use of a registration certificate issued to him by any other person for identification; Except, that when a registered owner of a pistol, rifle or shotgun lends or delivers the same to another person in accordance with the provisions of Art. 50, sec. 8(a) of these Regulations he shall deliver to such other person the registration certificate for each pistol, rifle or shotgun so loaned or delivered.
 - (b) represent himself as the owner of a registration certificate

issued to another person.

- Sec. 10(a) Nothing in these Regulations shall require any agency or department of the District Government or the Federal Government to obtain any registration certificates for any pistol, rifle or shotgun.
 - (b) This Article of these Regulations shall not apply to --
- (1) any person licensed under Art. 55 of these Regulations as a licensed retail dealer; <u>Provided</u>, that this exception shall only apply to pistols, rifles or shotguns acquired by such person in the normal conduct of his business and kept by such person at his place of business; and further <u>Provided</u>, that this exception shall not apply to such person for any pistol, rifle or shotgun kept by him for his private use or protection, or for the protection of his business; or
- (2) any nonresident of the District participating in any lawful recreational activity in the District involving the use of pistols, rifles or shotguns; or transporting such pistol, rifle or shotgun directly to or directly from such lawful recreational activity; <u>Provided</u>, that such nonresident shall upon demand of any law enforcement officer exhibit proof that his possession of such pistol, rifle or shotgun is registered and legal in the jurisdiction in which he resides; or proof of residence in a jurisdiction which does not require registration of a pistol, rifle or shotgun;
- (3) any officer, agent or employee of the District of Columbia or the Federal Government, or any officer, agent or employee of the government of any state or subdivision thereof, or any member of the Armed Forces of the United States, the National Guard or the Organized Reserves, when such officer, agent, employee or member is authorized to carry a pistol, rifle or shotgun and who is carrying a pistol, rifle or shotgun while on duty in the performance of his official authorized functions; or
- (4) any nonresident alien who has purchased a rifle or shotgun under the provisions of Art. 54, Sec. 6(b) of these Regulations.
- (c) Nothing in this Article shall require the registration of the frame or receiver of any weapon or firearm.

ARTICLE 52. REGULATING THE SALE AND TRANSFER OF PISTOLS IN THE DISTRICT

Sec. 1. Any person who is not subject to any of the disabilities enumerated in sec. 7 of the Act (D.C. Code, sec. 22-3207) shall be lawfully entitled to purchase a pistol within the District, and a seller shall be lawfully entitled to sell to such a person; <u>Provided</u>, that such person follows the procedures prescribed in these Regulations.

- Sec. 2(a) No person within the District shall sell or transfer a pistol to a purchaser who is not a retail dealer licensed under Art. 55 of these Regulations; and no person within the District who is not a retail licensed dealer shall purchase or receive a pistol from any seller unless—
- (1) the seller has forwarded to the Chief of Police the purchaser's application to purchase a pistol as required by Sec. 8 of the Act (D.C. Code, Sec. 22-3208);
- (2) the seller has received from the Chief of Police a written report stating that after investigation (i) no reason appears why the proposed sale should not be made as described in the application; or (ii) the applicant is not or may not be a suitable person to purchase or possess a pistol;
- (3) where the Chief's report is issued under Sec. 3 (c) of this Article, the purchaser shall exhibit to the seller a copy of the investigation report made by the Chief of Police pursuant to Sec. 3 (a) of this Article.
- (4) the seller forwards to the Chief of Police at the time of the sale the purchaser's application to register the pistol being sold pursuant to Art. 51, Sec. 2(a) of these Regulations; or within forty-eight hours following the sale, a written notification of sale pursuant to Art. 51, Sec. 8 (b); and
- (5) forty-eight hours have elapsed since the purchaser has submitted his application to purchase a pistol to the seller; Except as provided for in section 8 of the Act (D.C. Code, Sec. 22-3208).
- (b) No person within the District shall import or cause to be delivered to him within the District any pistol except as provided for in Title IV of the "Omnibus Crime Control and Safe Streets Act of 1968", (Pub. L.90-351).
- Sec. 3(a) Upon receipt of an application to purchase a pistol, the Chief of Police shall investigate and determine whether the applicant--
 - is under the age of twenty-one years;
- (2) is not of sound mind; <u>Provided</u>, that the Chief of Police shall determine that the applicant is not of sound mind to possess a pistol, if he determines that such person has been adjudicated mentally incompenient, or has been acquitted of any criminal charge by reason of insanity by any court; or has been adjudicated a chronic alcoholic by any court; or has had a mental illness or disease which substantially impairs or has impaired the applicant's mental health or caused the applicant to spend any time under treatment in a mental hospital or ward; and <u>Provided</u>, that three years after such adjudication, acquittal, illness, or treatment, the Chief of Police may disregard the disabilities of this subsection if, after an investigation, he is satisfied that the applicant is mentally and physically capable of owning, possessing and using a pistol in a safe and responsible manner.

11

- (3) is a drug addict; <u>Provided</u>, that the Chief of Police shall determine that the person is a drug addict if he determines that such person (i) is a user of narcotic drugs as defined by Section 4731 of the Internal Revenue Code of 1954, as amended (Aug. 16, 1954, 68 Å Stat. 557, ch. 736; Apr. 22, 1960, 74 Stat. 57, Pub. L. 88-429, Sec. 4(a), (b); 26 U.S.C., Sec. 4731); or (ii) is a user of dangerous drugs as defined by or under the Act entitled the "Dangerous Drug Act for the District of Columbia," approved July 24, 1956 (70 Stat. 612, ch. 676, title II, Sec. 202; D. C. Code, Sec. 33-701);
- (4) has been convicted in any jurisdiction of a crime punishable by imprisonment for more than one year, or is under indictment or fleeing prosecution for such a crime;
- (5) he has been convicted in any jurisdiction of any of the following offenses punishable by imprisonment for less than one year: any offense involving a physical assault; any offense committed while carrying a firearm or weapon; using, possessing or selling any narcotic or dangerous drugs; or any violation of a law restricting the sale, receipt, possession, use or transportation of a firearm or destructive device; Provided, that three years after such conviction, the Chief of Police may disregard the disabilities of this subsection if, after an investigation, he is satisfied that the applicant is mentally and physically capable of owning, possessing and using a pistol in a safe and responsible manner;
- (6) suffers from a physical defect which would make it unsafe for him to use a pistol;
- (7) is a person to whom the sale of any pistol would not be in the interest of the public health, safety, or welfare;
- (8) has been involved in a firearms mishap causing death or injury to another human being; or
- (9) is otherwise ineligible to purchase or possess a pistol under Section 3 of the Act (D. C. Code, Sec. 22-3203).
- (b) if the Chief of Police determines, after investigation, that the applicant does not answer to any of the descriptions enumerated in subparagraphs (a) (l) through (a) (9) of this section, the Chief shall forward to both the seller and the applicant a written report stating that no reason appears why the proposed sale should not be made as described in the application. The seller may rely upon such a report as showing that there is no reason to believe that the application is disqualified to purchase a pistol by the provisions of section 7 of the Act (D. C. Code 22-3207), unless the person making the sale has actual personal knowledge at the time of sale that such a disqualification exists.

- (c) If the Chief discovers, after investigation, that the applicant does answer to one or more of the descriptions enumerated in subparagraphs (a) (1) through (a) (9) of this section, the Chief shall forward to both the seller and the applicant a written report concluding that the applicant is not or may not be a suitable person to purchase or possess a pistol. In addition, the report to the applicant shall set forth the findings upon which such conclusion is based. It shall thereupon become the responsibility of the seller, before consummating any sale to the applicant, to inquire further into the applicant's qualifications under the Act.
- Sec. 4 (a) Each application to purchase a pistol shall be in the form and number prescribed by the Chief of Police; and shall be signed by the applicant and the seller; and shall contain, in addition to the information required by Section 8 of the Act (D. C. Code, Sec. 22-3208), the following information without duplicating—
- (1) the full name, and any other name by which the applicant is or has been known;
- (2) the home address, and any other address at which the applicant has resided within five years immediately prior to the application;
- (3) the present business or occupation, and any business or occupation in which the applicant has engaged for five years immediately prior to the application, and the addresses of such businesses or places of employment;
 - (4) the date and place of birth of the applicant;
 - (5) the sex of the applicant;
- (6) a statement by the applicant that he is not ineligible to purchase or possess a pistol under Section 7 of the Act (D.C. Code, Sec 22-3207) and indicating whether he has previously been denied any pistol, or rifle or shotgun license, registration certificate or permit by the Federal Government or any state government or subdivision thereof including the District Government; and whether he has been involved in any mishap involving a pistol, or rifle or shotgun, including the date, place, and circumstances and the names of any persons injured or killed;
- (7) a statement by the applicant of his need to purchase or possess a pistol and his intended use of the same;
- (8) the caliber, make, model, manufacturer's identification number, serial number, and any other identifying marks on the pistol; and
- (9) the name and address of the seller, and his retail license number if he is a licensed dealer under Art. 55 of these Regulations.
- (b) Application blanks for applications to purchase a pistol required by these Regulations shall be supplied by the Chief of Police and shall be obtained from him or from any licensed dealer.

- (c) Each person making an application to purchase a pistol shall submit with his application a full face, black and white photograph of himself in duplicate, 1-3/4 by 1-7/8 inches in size, which shall have been taken within thirty days of the filing of the application; and shall be fingerprinted by the Chief of Police. The Chief of Police shall have the applicant's fingerprints compared with all records of fingerprints in his custody and with records of fingerprints of the Federal Bureau of Investigation, or of any state government or subdivision thereof as the Chief deems necessary for a thorough investigation, Provided, that any person who has been fingerprinted by the Chief of Police within five years of submitting an application under this Article need not be fingerprinted again if he offers other satisfactory proof of his identity.
- Sec. 5. This Article of these Regulations shall not apply to the sale of a pistol to any officer, agent or employee of the District of Columbia or the Federal Government; or any officer, agent or employee of any state or subdivision thereof, or any member of the Armed Forces of the United States, the National Guard, or the Organized Reserves, when such officer, agent, employee or member is authorized to purchase a pistol, and is purchasing a pistol in the performance of his official authorized functions.

ARTICLE 53. REGULATING THE CARRYING OF PISTOLS WITHIN THE DISTRICT

- Sec. 1. Any person who meets the requirements of section 6 of the Act (D. C. Code, Sec. 22-3206) shall be lawfully entitled to carry a pistol within the District; <u>Provided</u>, that such person follows the procedures prescribed in these Regulations.
- Sec. 2. (a) No person shall within the District carry either openly or concealed on or about his person any pistol unless he is the holder of a valid license therefor, except as provided for in Section 4 of the Act (D. C. Code, Sec. 22-3204).
- (b) Any person within the District carrying or having in his possession or under his custody or control any pistol for which a license has been issued to him under this Article shall have such license on his person or within his immediate custody. Any person having such possession, custody, or control of a pistol shall upon demand exhibit such license to any law enforcement officer. The failure of any person to exhibit such license as provided herein shall be cause for the revocation of any and all licenses issued to him under these Regulations.
- Sec. 3.(a) Upon receipt of an application for a license to carry a pistol, the Chief of Police shall investigate and determine whether the applicant—

14

- (1) is under the age of twenty-one years;
- (2) is not of sound mind; <u>Provided</u>, that the Chief of Police shall determine that the person is not of sound mind to carry a pistol if he determines that such person has been adjudicated mentally incompetent, or has been acquitted of any criminal charge by reason of insanity by any court; or has been adjudicated a chronic alcoholic by any court; or has had a mental illness or disease which substantially impairs or has impaired the applicant's mental health or caused the applicant to spend any time under treatment in a mental hospital or ward; and <u>Provided</u>, that three years after such conviction, adjudication, acquittal, illness, or treatment, the Chief of Police may disregard the disabilities of this subsection if, after an investigation, he is satisfied that the applicant is mentally and physically capable of owning, possessing and using a pistol in a safe and responsible manner;
- (3) is a drug addict; <u>Provided</u>, that the Chief of Police shall determine that the person is a drug addict if he determines that such person (1) is a user of narcotic drugs as defined by section 4731 of the Internal Revenue Code of 1954, as amended (Aug. 16, 1954, 68A Stat. 557, ch. 736 Apr. 22, 1960, 74 Stat. 57, Pub. L. 88-429, Sec. 4(a), (b), 26 U.S.C., Sec. 4731); or (ii) is a user of dangerous drugs as defined by or under the Act entitled the "Dangerous Drug Act of the District of Columbia," approved July 24, 1956 (70 Stat. 612, ch. 676, title II, Sec. 202; D. C. Code, Sec. 33-701);
- (4) has been convicted in any jurisdiction of a crime punishable by imprisonment for more than one year, or is under indictment or fleeing prosecution for such a crime;
- (5) he has been convicted in any jurisdiction of any of the following offenses punishable by imprisonment for less than one year: any offense involving a physical assault; any offense committed while carrying a firearm or weapon; using, possessing or selling any narcotic or dangerous drugs; or any violation of a law restricting the sale, receipt, possession, use or transportation of a firearm or destructive device; Provided, that three years after such conviction, the Chief of Police may disregard the disabilities of this subsection if, after an investigation, he is satisfied that the applicant is mentally and physically capable of owning, possessing and using a pistol in a safe and responsible manner;
- (6) suffers from a physical defect which would make it unsafe for him to use a pistol;
- (7) is a person to whom the sale of any pistol would not be in the interest of the public health, safety, or welfare;
- (8) has been involved in a firearms mishap causing death or injury to another human being; or
- (9) is otherwise ineligible to purchase or possess a pistol under Section 3 of the Act (D. C. Code, Sec. 22-3203).
- (b) The Chief of Police may issue to the applicant a numbered license to carry a pistol if the Chief--
- (1) determines, after investigation, that the applicant does not answer to any of the descriptions enumerated in subparagraphs (a) (1) through (a) (9) of this section; and

- (2) is satisfied that the applicant is a person of good moral character and is a responsible person in the light of his age, reputation, employment, medical history, experience with pistols or other relevant matters, and has a need to carry such pistol to protect his person and property, or to engage in any legitimate recreation or sporting activity requiring the use of a pistol.
- (c) The Chief of Police shall deny a license to carry a pistol to any applicant, because he is not a suitable person to be so licensed under Section 6 of the Act (D. C. Code, Sec. 22-3206), if the Chief determines after investigation or test, that the applicant--
- (1) does answer to one or more of the descriptions enumerated in subparagraphs (a) (1) through (a) (9) of this section; or
- (2) has failed to demonstrate satisfactorily a knowledge of the laws of the District of Columbia pertaining to pistols, and the safe and responsible use of the same in accordance with tests and standards prescribed by the Chief of Police; or
- (3) has vision less than that required to obtain a valid driver's license under the laws of the District; <u>Provided</u>, that possession of a valid driver's license shall be prima facie evidence that an applicant's vision is not deficient.
- Sec. 4(a) Each application for a license to carry a pistol shall be in the form and number prescribed by the Chief of Police; and shall be signed by the applicant; and shall contain in addition to the information required by section 6 of the Act (D. C. Code, Sec. 22-3206), the following information without duplication.

- (1) the full name, and any other name by which the applicant is or has been known;
- (2) the home address, and any other address at which the applicant has resided within five years immediately prior to the application;
- (3) the present business or occupation, and any business or occuaption in which the applicant has engaged for five years immediately prior to the application, and the addresses of such businesses or places of employment;
 - (4) the date and place of birth of the applicant;
 - (5) the sex of the applicant;
- (6) a statement by the applicant that he is not ineligible to purchase or possess a pistol under Section 7 of the Act (D. C. Code, Sec. 22-3207), and indicating whether he has previously been denied any pistol, or rifle or shotgun license, registration certificate or permit by the Federal Government or any state government or subdivision thereof including the District Government; and whether he has been involved in any mishap involving a pistol, or rifle or shotgun, including the date, place, and circumstances and the names of any persons injured or killed;
- (7) a statement by the applicant of his need to carry a pistol and his intended use of the same.
- (b) Application blanks for applications to carry a pistol required by these Regulations shall be supplied by the Chief of Police and shall be obtainable from him or from any licensed dealer.
- (c) Each person making an application for a license to carry a pistol, shall submit with his application a full face, black, and white photograph of himself in duplicate, 1-3/4 by 1-7/8 inches in size, which shall have been taken within thirty days of the filing of the application; and shall be fingerprinted by the Chief of Police. The Chief of Police shall have the applicant's fingerprints compared with all records of fingerprints in his custody and with records of fingerprints of the Federal Bureau of Investigation, or of any state government or subdivision thereof as the Chief deems necessary for a thorough investigation; Provided, that any person who has been fingerprinted within five years of submitting an application under this Article need not be fingerprinted again if he offers satisfactory proof of his identity.
- (d) The Commissioner is authorized to fix fees which he may require to be paid upon submitting an application for any license under this Article--

- Sec. 5. Any license to carry a pistol issued under this Article--
- (a) may include such reasonable restrictions and prohibitions consistent with applicable laws of the District with respect to the possession, use, or carrying about of such pistol as the Chief of Police may deem essential to the public safety or in the public interest.
- (b) may be revoked by the Chief of Police when he has reason to believe that the licensee no longer has the qualification requisite for the issuance of such a license; Provided, that the Chief of Police shall first issue and serve upon the licensee, an order to show cause why his license should not be revoked. The licensee may request in writing a hearing before the Chief within 5 days, and the Chief shall grant such hearing before the Chief within 15 days. If the licensee does not request a hearing or show proper cause why his license should not be revoked, the Chief of Police shall issue and serve upon the licensee an order revoking the license and no license issued under these Regulations shall be in effect beyond the date of an order revoking such a license.
 - (c) shall expire one year after issuance unless sooner revoked.
 - Sec. 6(a). Section 1(a) of this Article shall not apply to--
- (1) any person directly transporting a registered pistol to the business address of a licensed dealer for purpose of repair or sale, or to any person directly transporting such pistol from the business address of a licensed dealer to his residence, place of business or other land owned by him after the purchase or repair;
- (2) any person directly transporting a registered pistol to the residence, place of business or other land owned by the purchaser after the private sale of such pistol approved by the Chief of Police;
- (3) any person directly transporting any pistol to any police precinct house to surrender the same to the Chief of Police;
- (4) any nonresident of the District actively participating in any lawful recreational activity in the District involving the use of a pistol, or transporting such pistol directly to or directly from such lawful recreational activity: Provided, that such nonresident shall upon demand of any law enforcement officer exhibit proof that his carrying about of a pistol is permitted and legal in the jurisdiction in which he resides; or proof of residence in a jurisdiction which does not license the carrying about of a pistol;
- (5) any officer, agent or employee of the District of Columbia or the Federal Government, or any officer, agent or employee of the government of any state or subdivision thereof, or any member of the Armed Forces of the United States, the National Guard, or the Organized Reserves, when such officer, agent, employee or member is authorized to carry a pistol, and is carrying a pistol while on duty in the peformance of his official authorized functions; or

- (6) the regularly enrolled members of any organization duly authorized to purchase or receive such weapons from the United States, provided such members are at or are going to or from their places of assembly or target practice as required by Section 5 of Act (D. C. Code, Sec. 22-3205).
- (b) Any pistol carried by any person not having a license issued under Art. 53 of these Regulations shall be carried in a closed container or securely wrapped, and while being carried shall be kept unloaded. Containers of such pistols or such securely wrapped pistols shall be carried in open view.

19

ARTICLE 54. REGULATING THE SALE TRANSFER, POSSESSION AND CARRYING OF RIFLES AND SHOTGUNS IN THE DISTRICT

- Sec. 1. Any person who is not subject to any of the disabilities of this section or other sections of these Regulations shall be lawfully entitled to pruchase and carry a rifle or shotgun within the District, and a seller shall be lawfully entitled to sell a rifle or shotgun to such a person; Provided, that such person follows the procedures prescribed in these Regulations.
- Sec. 2(a) No person shall within the District own, possess or keep under his control, or carry either openly or concealed on or about his person any rifle or shotgun unless he is the holder of a valid rifle and shotgun license issued according to Section 3 of this Article.
- (b) No person shall within the District sell or transfer any rifle or shotgun to a purchaser who is not a retail dealer licensed under Art. 55 of these Regulations; and no person who is not a licensed retail dealer shall purchase or otherwise acquire any rifle or shotgun from any seller unless—
- (1) the purchaser exhibits to the seller a valid rifle and shotgun license issued according to Section 3 of this Article; and
- (2) the seller forwards to the Chief of Police at the time of the sale the purchaser's application to register the rifle or shotgun being sold pursuant to Art. 51, Sec. 2 (a) of these Regulations; or within forty-eight hours following the sale, a written notification of sale pursuant to Art. 51, Sec. 8 (b).
- (c) No person within the District shall import or cause to be delivered to him within the District any rifle or shotgun unless he shall within forty-eight hours following delivery to him, submit an application to register the rifle or shotgun pursuant to Art. 51, Sec. 2 (c) of these Regulations.
- (d) Any person within the District carrying or having in his possession or under his custody or control any rifle or shotgun for which a license has been issued to him under Art. 54, Sec. 3 of these Regulations shall have such license on his person or within his immediate custody. Any person carrying or having such possession, custody, or control of a rifle, or shotgun shall upon demand exhibit such license to any law enforcement officer. The failure of any person to exhibit such license as provided herein shall be cause for the revocation of any and all licenses issued to him under these Regulations.
- Sec. 3 (a) Upon receipt of an application for a rifle or shotgun license, the Chief of Police shall investigate and determine whether the

applicant --

- (1) is under the age of twenty-one years;
- (2) is not of sound mind: Provided, that the Chief of Police shall determine that the person is not of sound mind to purchase, possess and carry a rifle or shotgun if he determines that such person has been adjudicated mentally incompetent, or has been acquitted of any criminal charge by reason of insanity by any court; or has been adjudicated a chronic alcoholic by any court; or has had a mental illness or disease which substantially impairs or has impaired the applicant's mental health or caused the applicant to spend any time under treatment in a mental hospital or ward; and Provided, that three years after such conviction, adjudication, acquittal, illness, or treatment, the Chief of Police may disregard the disabilities of this subsection if, after an investigation, he is satisfied that the applicant is mentally and physically capable of owning, possessing and using a pistol in a safe and responsible manner;
- (3) is a drug addict; Provided, that the Chief of Police shall determine that the person is a drug addict if he determines that such person (i) is a user of narcotic drugs as defined by section 4731 of the Internal Revenue Code of 1954, as amended (Aug. 16, 1954, 68A Stat. 557, ch. 736; Apr. 22, 1960, 74 Stat. 57, Pub. L. 88-429, sec. 4(a), (b); 26 U.S.C., sec. 4731); or (ii) is a user of dangerous drugs as defined by or under the Act entitled the "Dangerous Drug Act for the District of Columbia," approved July 24, 1956 (70 Stat. 612, ch. 676, title II, sec. 202; D. C. Code, sec. 33-701);
- (4) has been convicted in any jurisdiction of a crime punishable by imprisonment for more than one year, or is under indictment or fleeing prosecution for such a crime; or
- (5) he has been convicted in any jurisdiction of any of the following offenses punishable by imprisonment for less than one year: any offense involving a physical assault; any offense committed while carrying a firearm or weapon; using, possessing or selling any narcotic or dangerous drug; or any violation of a law restricting the sale, receipt, possession, use or transportation of a firearm or destructive device; Provided, that three years after such conviction, the Chief of Police may disregard the disabilities of this subsection if, after an investigation, he is satisfied that the applicant is mentally and physically capable of owning, possessing and using a rifle or shotgun in a safe and responsible manner;
- (6) suffers from a physical defect which would make it unsafe for him to use a rifle or shotgun; or
- (7) is a person to whom the issuance of any such license would not be in the interest of the public health, safety, or welfare;

- (8) has been involved in a firearms mishap causing death or injury to another human being; or
- (9) is otherwise ineligible to purchase or possess a pistol under section 3 of the Act (D.C. Code, sec. 22-3203).
- (b) The Chief of Police may issue to the applicant a numbered rifle and shotgun license if the Chief --
- (1) determines, after investigation, that the applicant does not answer to any of the descriptions enumerated in subparagraphs (a)(1) through (a) (9) of this section; and
- (2) is satisfied that the applicant is a person of good moral character and is a responsible person in the light of his age, reputation, employment, medical history, experience with rifles and shotguns, or other relevant matters, and has a need to purchase, possess or carry a rifle or shotgun to protect his person and property, or to engage in any legitimate recreational or sporting activity requiring the use of a rifle or shotgun.
- (c) The Chief of Police shall deny a rifle or shotgun license if the Chief determines, after investigation or test, that the applicant --
- (1) does answer to one or more of the descriptions enumerated in subparagraphs (a) (1) through (a) (9) of this section; or
- (2) has failed to demonstrate satisfactorily a knowledge of the laws of the District of Columbia pertaining to rifles and shotguns and the safe and responsible use of the same in accordance with tests and standards prescribed by the Chief of Police; or
- (3) has vision less than that required to obtain a valid driver's license under the laws of the District; <u>Provided</u> that, possession of a valid driver's license shall be prima facie evidence that an applicant's vision is not deficient.
- (d) The Chief of Police may issue to an applicant between the ages of eighteen and twenty-one years old who is otherwise qualified under subsection (b) a numbered restricted rifle and shotgun license if --
- (1) the application is accompanied by a signed statement by the parent or guardian of the applicant (i) that the applicant has the permission of the parent or guardian to use a rifle or shotgun, and (ii) that the parent or guardian assumes responsibility and liability for all actions of the applicant in the use of the rifle or shotgun; and
- (2) if the applicant is not disqualified by subsection (c) in any respect except his age.

- Sec. 4(a). Each application for a rifle and shotgun license shall be in the form and number prescribed by the Chief of Police; and shall be signed by the applicant; and shall contain --
- (1) the full name, and any other name by which the applicant is or has been known;
- (2) the home address, and any other address at which the applicant has resided within five years immediately prior to the application;
- (3) the present business or occupation, and any business or occupation in which the applicant has engaged for five years immediately prior to the application, and the addresses of such businesses or places of employment;
 - (4) the date and place of birth of the applicant;
 - (5) the sex of the applicant;
- (6) a statement by the applicant that he is not ineligible to purchase, possess or carry a rifle or shotgun under section 3 of this Article and indicating whether he has previously been denied any pistol or rifle or shotgun license, registration certificate or permit by the Federal Government or any state government or subdivision thereof including the District Government; and whether he has been involved in any mishap involving a pistol, or rifle or shotgun, including the date, place and circumstances and the names of any persons injured or killed; and
- (7) a statement by the applicant of his need to possess or carry a rifle or shotgun and his intended use of the same.
- (b) Application blanks for applications for rifle and shotgun licenses required by these Regulations shall be supplied by the Chief of Police and shall be obtainable from him or from any licensed dealer.
- (c) Each person making an application for a rifle and shotgun license shall submit with his application a full face, black and white photograph of himself in duplicate, 1-3/4 by 1-7/8 inches in size, which shall have been taken within thirty days of the filing of the application; and shall be fingerprinted by the Chief of Police. The Chief of Police shall have the applicant's fingerprints compared with all records of fingerprints in his custody and with records of fingerprints of the Federal Bureau of Investigation, or of any state government or subdivision thereof as the Chief deems necessary for a thorough investigation; Provided, that any person who has been fingerprinted within five years of submitting an application under this Article need not be fingerprinted again if he offers other satisfactory proof of his identity.
- (d) The Commissioner is authorized to fix fees which he may require to be paid under submitting an application for any license under this Article --

- SEC. 5. Any rifle and shotgun license issued under this Article --
- (1) may include such reasonable restrictions and prohibitions consistent with applicable laws of the District with respect to the possession, purchase or carrying about of such rifle or shotgun as the Chief of Police may deem essential to the public safety or in the public interest; any license issued under section 3(d) of this Article shall be limited to use of the rifle or shotgun for sport or recreation, only during daylight hours, and only in the presence and under the supervision of a person licensed under section 3(b) of this Article.
- (2) may be revoked by the Chief of Police when he has reason to believe that the licensee no longer has the qualification requisite for the issuance of such a license: Provided, that the Chief of Police shall first issue and serve upon the licensee, an order to show cause why his license should not be revoked. This licensee may request in writing a hearing before the Chief within 5 days, and the Chief shall grant such hearing within 15 days. If the licensee does not request a hearing or show proper cause why his license should not be revoked the Chief of Police shall issue and serve upon the licensee an order revoking the license and no license issued under these Regulations shall be in effect beyond the date of an order revoking such a license.
- (3) shall expire five years after issuance unless sooner revoked.
 - SEC. 6(a) Section 2(a) of this Article shall not apply to --
- (1) any person directly transporting any rifle or shotgun to any police precinct house to surrender the same to the Chief of Police;
- (2) any nonresident of the District actively participating in any lawful recreational activity in the District involving the use of a rifle or shotgun, or transporting a rifle or shotgun directly to or directly from such lawful recreational activity: Provided, that such nonresident shall upon demand of any law enforcement officer exhibit proof that his carrying about of a rifle or shotgun is permitted and legal in the jurisdiction in which he resides; or proof of residence in a jurisdiction which does not license the carrying about of a rifle or shotgun;
- (3) any officer, agent or employee of the District of Columbia or the Federal Government, or any officer, agent or employee of the government of any state or subdivision thereof, or any member of the armed forces of the United States, the National Guard or the Organized Reserves, when such officer, agent, employee or member is authorized to carry a rifle or shotgun, and who is carrying a rifle or shotgun while on duty in the performance of his official authorized functions.
- (b) Notwithstanding any provision of this Article, it shall be lawful in the District for a seller to sell a rifle or shotgun to a nonresident alien who does not have a rifle or shotgun license; <u>Provided</u>, that such

alien purchaser possesses and exhibits to the seller satisfactory identification and a statement, signed by the purchaser and the Ambassador of the country of which the purchaser is a citizen, stating--

- (1) that the name purchaser is a citizen of the country represented by the undersigned Ambassador;
- (2) that the undersigned Ambassador approves of the sale of a rifle or shotgun to the named purchaser; and
- (3) that the named purchaser is leaving the United States within five days of the date of the statement and will take the rifle or shotgun with him.
- (c) Notwithstanding any provision of this Article, it shall be lawful in the District for a seller to sell a rifle or shotgun to a nonresident of the District who is a citizen of the United States and who does not have a license issued under this Article: Provided, that such nonresident purchaser possesses and exhibits to the seller a valid license or permit for the purchase, possession or use a rifle or shotgun issued to him by the United States government or by any state or subdivision thereof.
- (d) Any rifle or shotgun being carried shall, except when lawful use is imminent, be unloaded and securely wrapped or encased in a closed container.

ARTICLE 55. REGULATING AND LICENSING DEALERS IN DANGEROUS WEAPONS

- SEC. 1(a) No person shall within the District engage in the business of selling, or manufacturing, or repairing any pistol, rifle, shotgun, or ammunition without first obtaining a license as provided in sec. 2 of this Article.
- (b) The Commissioner may grant licenses, effective for not more than one year from date of issue, permitting the licensee to sell, or to manufacture, or to repair pistols, rifles, shotguns or ammunition. Whenever any such licensee breaches any condition upon which his license was issued or violates any provision of these Regulations or of any provision of section 7 of the Act (D. C. Code, sec. 22-3207), which is applicable to any such licensee or any applicable regulation made pursuant to such Act, the license shall be suspended or revoked and the licensee shall be subject to punishment as provided in these Regulations.
- (c) The Commissioner is authorized and empowered to fix, and from time to time increase or decrease, fees for any services rendered under this Article. The Commissioner shall increase, decrease, or fix fees in such amount as will in the judgment of the Commissioner approximate the cost to the District of administering this Article.

- SEC. 2(a) The Chief of Police shall within 30 days of receipt of an application issue a license to deal in firearms to any person who is not ineligible to purchase a pistol, rifle or shotgun under these Regulations and who has not previously violated any of the conditions set forth in Art. 55, secs. 5 and 6 of these Regulations.
- (b) Each application for a license to deal in firearms or ammunition shall be in the form prescribed by the Chief of Police; and shall be signed by the applicant; and shall contain --
 - (1) the full name of the applicant;
 - (2) the home address of the applicant;
- (3) the address of the establishment to be licensed and the principal place of business of the applicant;
- (4) and such other information as may be required by the Chief of Police.
- SEC. 3 A license to deal in firearms or ammunition may be revoked or suspended by the Chief of Police when he has reason to believe the licensee --
- (a) ceases to qualify for a license under Sec. 2(a) of this Article; or
- (b) fails to comply with any of the conditions imposed by Art. 55, secs. 5 and 6; Provided, that the Chief of Police shall first issue and serve upon the licensee, an order to show cause why his license should not be revoked. The licensee may request in writing a hearing before the Chief within 5 days, and the Chief shall grant such hearing within 15 days. If the licensee does not request a hearing or show proper cause why his license should not be revoked the Chief of Police shall issue and serve upon the licensee an order revoking the license and no license issued under this Article shall be in effect beyond the date of an order revoking such a license.
- SEC. 4(a) Any dealer within the District who transports or delivers firearms to another dealer in the District shall, before delivery of the firearm, furnish to the Chief of Police an invoice listing his name, his home and business addresses, his license number, the name and address of the dealer to whom such firearms are to be delivered, the place of origin of the shipment, the quantity of firearms transported, and the serial number of each firearm in the shipment.
- (b) If shipment is by common carrier, a copy of the invoice shall be delivered to the common carrier. No common carrier shall knowingly deliver a shipment of firearms to a dealer within the District without having received a copy of such invoice. The copy of the invoice shall be left with the dealer at the time of delivery.

- (c) If shipment is by other than common carrier, the copy of the invoice shall be furnished to the dealer at the time of delivery.
- Sec.5 (a) No person licensed under this Article shall sell a pistol, rifle, shotgun, or ammunition to any person whom he knows or has reasonable cause to believe is ineligible to own a pistol, rifle or shotgun under Articles 52 and 54 of these Regulations.
- (b) Each licensed dealer shall keep at his place of business a true record in book form of all pistols, rifles, and shotguns in his possession or under his control which he has acquired to sell or offer for sale, and shall, upon demand exhibit such record book to any policeman or law enforcement officer exercising his official duty. Each licensed dealer must enter upon such record book for each pistol, rifle, and shotgun in his possession the information required for pistols by section 10 of the Act (D.C. Code, sec.22-3210(4), and the name and address of the purchaser when such items are sold.
- (c) Each licensed dealer shall submit a periodic report to the Chief of Police on all sales of ammunition. The Chief of Police shall fix the times when such reports are due, and he may establish such other procedures under this subsection as he deems necessary. Such periodic reports shall contain --
- (1) the name and address of each purchaser of ammunition during that period;
- (2) the number on the registration certificate issued under Article 2 of these Regulations which is exhibited by the purchaser; and
- (3) the quantity and description of the ammunition sold to each purchaser during the period.
- (d) Each licensed dealer shall otherwise conform to all provisions of the Act, and nothing contained in these Regulations shall be construed to excuse noncompliance with any provision of that Act.
- Sec.6 (a) No licensed dealer shall display any pistol, rifle or shotgun, or ammunition in windows visible from a street or sidewalk. All pistols, rifles and shotguns and ammunition shall be kept in a securely locked place at all times except those firearms or ammunition being shown to a customer, repaired or otherwise worked on.
- (b) No licensed dealer shall knowingly permit any person in his establishment to display, sell or repair any pistol, rifle, shotgun or ammunition if such person would not be qualified for a license to carry a pistol issued under Article 53, sec.3 of these Regulations or if such person has not received from the Chief of Police approval to display, sell or repair any pistol, rifle, shotgun or ammunition in said establishment; Provided, that this subsection shall not apply to any relative of the licensed dealer who is eighteen years old or older, if otherwise qualified under Article 53, sec.3.

- Sec.7 Beginning one year after the effective date of these Regulations, no retail dealer licensed under this Article shall sell or offer for sale in the District any pistol, rifle or shotgun, which does not have imbedded into the metal portion of such pistol, rifle or shotgun a unique manufacturer's identification number or serial number unless the retail dealer shall have imbedded into the metal portion of such pistol, rifle or shotgun a unique dealer's identification number.
- Sec.8 (a) No pawnbroker in the District shall sell or offer for sale any firearm or ammunition, or loan money secured by mortgage, deposit or pledge of any firearm or ammunition without obtaining a license under this Article.
- (b) No licensed dealer shall take or receive any firearm by way of mortgage, pledge or pawn without also taking and retaining during the term of such pledge or pawn, the registration certificate of the firearm mortgated, pledged or pawned. If such firearm is not redeemed, the dealer shall return the registration certificate to the Chief of Police and register the firearm in his own name.

ARTICLE 56. MISCELLANEOUS PROVISIONS

- Sec.1 These Regulations shall not apply to any toy or antique firearm unsuitable for use as a firearm, except that no person shall within the District possess any such toy or antique firearm with intent to use the same unlawfully.
- Sec. 2 Any person who violates any provision of these Regulations shall, upon conviction be fined not more than \$300, or be imprisoned for not more than ten days; Except that any dealer who violates any provision of Article 55 of these Regulations shall upon conviction be fined not more than \$300 or be imprisoned for not more than ninety days; and Provided, that the penalties prescribed herein for violating these Regulations shall not supersede but shall supplement all statutes, other regulations, or municipal actions of the District of Columbia or of the United States under which similar conduct is prohibited and penalties for engaging therein are prescribed.
- Sec. 3 Any provision of any Regulation of the District inconsistent with any provision of these Regulations is hereby repealed.
- Sec. 4 If any provision of these Regulations or the application thereof to any person or circumstance is held invalid, the remainder of these Regulations and the application of such provision to other persons not similarly situated or to other circumstances shall not be affected thereby.
- Sec. 5 These Regulations shall become effective 120 days after enactment; however, applications for registration and licensing will be accepted by the Chief of Police prior to the official enactment of these Regulations.

28

ARTICLE 56. MISCELLANEOUS PROVISIONS

- Sec. 1. These Regulations shall not apply to any toy or antique firearm unsuitable for use as a firearm, except that no person shall within the District possess any such toy or antique firearm with intent to use the same unlawfully.
- Sec. 2. Any person who violates any provision of these Regulations shall, upon conviction be fined not more than \$300, or be imprisoned for not more than ten days; Except that any dealer who violates any provision of Article 55 of these Regulations shall upon conviction be fined not more than \$300 or be imprisoned for not more than ninety days; and Provided, that the penalties prescribed herein for violating these Regulations shall not supersede but shall supplement all statutes, other regulations, or municipal actions of the District of Columbia or of the United States under which similar conduct is prohibited and penalties for engaging therein are prescribed.
- Sec. 3. Any provision of any Regulation of the District inconsistent with any provision of these Regulations is hereby repealed.
- Sec. 4. If any provision of these Regulations or the application thereof to any person or circumstance is held invalid, the remainder of these Regulations and the application of such provision to other persons not similarly situated or to other circumstances shall not be affected thereby.
- Sec. 5. These Regulations shall become effective 120 days after enactment; however, applications for registration and licensing will be accepted by the Chief of Police prior to the official enactment of these Regulations.

Regulation No. 68-16

# WHEMEAS See B for disregarding D Assistance. CCC					
Passed by the District		icil		Act provides for	0.0
disregarding			And real for	Als to the form	(9)
				and and the second	
WHIREAS Second and additional add	Conques	F 6,	19	68	
is need for Ald to		r and tending to complain or			
to	Len C. S				
Attest:	at water the			Secretary, D. C.	
		11		_ Chairman, D. C.	
Attest:	Jahn L	- Kts- h	unger	Chairman, D. C.	Council
		COLO Lo Pro DI		nut a Council Ah	at:
Presented by me to the	e Mayor of the Da	istrict of Columb	oia	what of the	
complination of the					
An	inst 6			18 hand for	
14					
	and the first 5	20 plus pas-ha d monthly by a	n opplicant co		
)7	eghen (.	Swann	Secretary, D. C.	Council
	necossary for	Eugust	8	but only 60	
Approved and signed l	by me	nyun	O page and due	198	
		11	- 11	0	
		Valle	Wask	ingress	Mayor
	RECORD	OF COUNC	IL VOYE	0	2551
ENGLISH IN MAN ASS	HAY H VINE COM	MELLMAN ATE NA	N VIA V CONTRACT	Water was been as	The Marie
Magaroad	Thom	Na sa	Fattactes	y and a second	

Council Form # 3 7/16/68 1st Reading ____L. O. No _____L. O. J. We Councilman _____ 1 2 3 4 5 Assistance. (42 U.S.C. 302) 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 (42 U.S.C. 1352) 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 shall receive. 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 recipient. 31 32 33 34 35 36

> 37 38

39

40

41

42

43

44 45

46 47

Regulation

of the

Date Returned

District of Columbia

Date Resubmitted to Council __

No. 7/6/68 2nd Rdg. and Final Passage Approved as to Form and Legality on Basis of Facts Set Forth

Factual contents certified to by Director of Public Welfare

Pressents the following regulation

Regulation establishing income exemptions in determining need for Old Age Assistance and Aid to the Permanently and Totally Disabled.

WHEREAS Section 2(a)(IO)(A)(ii) of the Social Security Act provides for disregarding certain earned income in determining need for Old Age

WHEREAS Section 1402 (a)(8)(B) of the Social Security Act provides for disregarding certain earned income in determining need for Aid to the Permanently and Totally Disabled. (42 U.S.C. 1352)

WHEREAS Section 1402 (a)(8)(C) of the Social Security Act provides for disregarding additional amounts of other income and resources in determining need for Aid to the Permanently and Totally Disabled in the case of an individual who has a State-approved plan for achieving self-support.

WHEREAS, pursuant to paragraphs 83 and 84 of Section 402 of Reorganization Plan #3 of 1967, the District of Columbia Council is authorized to establish rules and regulations to carry out the provisions of the District of Columbia Public Assistance Act of 1962, and to approve regulations under which shall be determined the amount of public assistance which any person

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT ENACTED by the District of Columbia Council that:

Section I. The Department of Public Welfare, in determining need for Old Age Assistance, shall disregard the first \$20 plus one-half of the remainder of the first \$80 of income earned monthly by an applicant or

Section 2. The Department of Public Welfare, in determining need for Aid to the Permanently and Totally Disabled, shall:

- a. Disregard the first \$20 plus one-half of the remainder of the first \$80 of income earned monthly by an applicant or recipient.
- b. In the case of a permanently and totally disabled individual who has a plan for achieving self-support approved by the Department of Public Welfare, disregard for a period not in excess of 36 months such additional amounts of other income and resources as may be necessary for the fulfillment of such plan, but only with respect to the part or parts of such period during substantially all of which he is actually undergoing vocational rehabilitation.

DO NOT USE SPACE BELOW THIS LINE

COUNCILMAN	AYE	NAY	N.V.A.B.	COUNCILMAN	AYE	NAY	N.V A.B.	COUNCILMAN	AYE	NAY	N.V	A.B.
Anderson			X	Shackelton	X			Yeldell	X		100000	
Haywood	X			Thompson	X			Fauntroy			25 WA - 03	×
Nevius	X			Turner	X			Hechinger	X			

n
-
k

This Regulation when adopted most remain in the custody of the Secretary. Certified copies are available.

USE REVERSE SIDE FOR POSTPONEMENT AND RECONSIDERATION DATA

- $\underline{\text{Section 3.}}$ The income so disregarded shall not be taken into consideration in determining the need of any other individual.
- $\underline{\text{Section 4.}}$ These income exemptions are exclusive of any other exemptions provided by law or Commissioners' Orders.
- $\underline{\underline{\text{Section 5}}}$. $\underline{\underline{\text{Effective Date}}}$. This regulation shall become effective upon passage.

Regulation No. 68-18

Regulation

Passed by the District of Columbia (Council	The meaning of peace
in or a full possible new constraint	in the book the Grubb	acV determines indessary
au gust	13	19_68
10 W. 1111 CHI.		
that.		
Tosher C	Levain	Secretary, D. C. Council
Ittest:	is of the District of Con	Secretary, D. C. Councer
real as follows:		
	1.16	Chairman, D. C. Council
Attest: John	wheave	Chairman, D. C. Council
25 (1) (1)	of the not Alia mother	
Presented by me to the Mayor of the	he District of Columbia	
o Section 2. Subsection		
U Control Regulations of the	Enstrict or Communia is a	
11 augu	et 13,	19 68
M Boulet	and sunday resign	a the house of 9 m a.m.
M 3 V 3	Tholan ()	Secretary, D. C. Council
	The same the same to the same	secretary, D. C. Counce
days after adoption and you		
	August	16 68
Approved and signed by me	mgus.	19
		0
Grandless on San	1/2 to 1/2	1. A
	Malle Mas	Mayor Mayor
	OND OF COUNCIL	2551
ANGEROS N. MAY N. V.A. R.		Voltail MANAGER P.V.A.R

C. Council Form # 3															j 74
					~n	, ,					,	,	1	,	2 /
8/6/68 1st Read	ing				Regul	lat	toi	n		I	Date to M	ugi	al		1
L. O.					of	$_{ m the}$				I	Date to M	1 ayor	f	ger g	<i>u</i>
L. O.				D' .			_ 1	L			Date Retu				
8/13/68 and Da	J T	2:1 ·	D		rict of		olui	mp)1a	I	Date Resu	ıbmitt	ed to	Cou	ncil
7/13/68 2nd Rdg. roved as to Form an	d Legal	lity o	n Basis	e s of Facts	Set Forth					Factual	contents	certifie	ed to l	by	
learles T.		=		an											
	orporatio							Title							
ncilman J.C															
Regula new hours fo					Alcoholic coholic b					ntrol R	egulat	ions	to	pro	vic
					f the Dis										},
approved Aug															erac
Control Act															
Council auth	_														
during which				_											
in the public					don days	, as	r116		Julio	ii ueli	211111116	5 116		Jui	Y
1 (11) (11)						ъ.	1,	_			G - 1	1	~	,	. 1
NOW, that:	THE	REF	ORE	, BE IT	ENACTE	D p	y th	e L	nstr	rict of	Colum	bia	Cou	nc	11
) of sect										
Beverage Co		l Re	gula	tions o	f the Dis	stric	t of	Co	lum	ibia is	amend	ded '	to		
read as follo)ws:														
			" (b) No li	censee l	old	ing	a re	etai	ler's l	icense	e cla	ss (Ξ,	
					r class I										
					he Act, s hours of						_	_			
					a.m. on										
				,								-		a lit	
Sectio Control Regu					c) of sect										vs.
Control Regu	11at10	JIIS	OI LI	ie Dist	ilct of C	Olui	IIDIC	1 15	am	ended	to rea	u us	, 101.	101	
			'' (c) No li	censee l	old	ing	a r	etai	ler's l	icense	e cla	SS		
					ell any b		_								
					retailer' es on Sur										
				d 7:00		1 6	17	1117					2.0	Tu	
de esta		T.C	c	D	mle t		, 1-4	de	al.	-11 b	ioma s	ffor	tiszo	5	
days after a					e. This					arr bec	ome e	TIEC	TIVE	J	
	a o p u			public		11/2	11 7113	dia	dur						
بنيمت التكانية فلمتأثب	ودماوات	pole	-	DO N	OT USE SPACE	BELO	W THI	S LIN	E	ليسلط	47 Sta	6	50.	ld.	4
		3077.7	RE	CORI	OFC	οu	NC	IL	V	OTE					
	-	NAY	N.V A	B. COL	JNCILMAN	_	NAY	N.V	A.B.	A 7 7 7 7 5 1	CILMAN		NAY	N.V	A.B
COUNCILMAN			1			×	bakk		il electric	Yeldell		×	1 45 A L	de la la	1
Anderson	X		1 6 D		ekelton				X	Faunte			×		-
			,		mpson	×	iles.	Line	×	Fauntr Hechin	оу	×	×		

Juncil Chairman

- (f) "Short-barreled rifle" means a rifle having one or more barrels less than sixteen inches in length and a weapon made from a rifle, whether by alternation, modification, or otherwise, if such weapon as modified has an overall length of less than twenty-six inches.
- (g) "Shotgun" means a weapon designed or redesigned, made or remade, and intended to be fired from the shoulder and designed or redesigned and made or remade to use the energy of the explosive in a fixed shotgun shell to fire through a smooth bore either a number of ball shot or a single projectile for each single pull of the trigger.
- (h) "Ammunition" means ammunition or cartridge cases, primers, bullets, or propellant powder designed for use in any firearm, machine gun, short-barrel rifle or sawed-off shotgun.
- (i) The term "destructive device" means any firearm, weapon or automatic weapon which is not a pistol, rifle, shotgun, sawed-off shotgun or machine gun defined herein and includes any explosive not commonly used for lawful commercial purposes, explosive bomb, poison gas bomb, tear gas or tear gas bomb, grenade, mine, rocket, missile, or similar device; and includes any type of weapon which will, or is designed to or may readily be converted to expel a projectile by the action of any explosive and having any barrel with a bore of one-half inch or more in diameter; excluding however,
- (1) a pneumatic gun, spring gun, or B-B gun which expels a single globular projectile not exceeding .18 inch in diameter;
- (2) any device used exclusively for the firing of stud cartridges, explosive rivets, or similar industrial ammunition; or
- (3) any device used exclusively for signalling or safety, and required or recommended by the United States Coast Guard or the Interstate Commerce Commission.
- (j) "Dealer" means (i) any person engaged in the business of selling firearms or ammunition, (ii) any person engaged in the business of manufacturing or repairing firearms or of making or fitting special barrels, stocks or trigger mechanisms to firearms, or (iii) any person whose business or occupation includes the taking or receiving, by way of pledge or pawn, of any firearm or ammunition as security for the payment or repayment of money. The term "licensed dealer" means any dealer licensed under the provisions of these Regulations.
- (k) "Manufacturing" means manufacturing, producing, making or remaking any firearm, destructive device or ammunition for sale or distribution."
- (1) "Act" means the Act of Congress, entitled "An Act to control the possession, sale, transfer and use of pistols and other dangerous weapons, in the District of Columbia, as amended, approved July 8, 1932 (47 Stat. 650, D. C. Code, sec. 22-3201 et seq.).
- (m) The term "these Regulations" means the regulations and provisions contained in Articles $\underline{50}$ through $\underline{55}$ of the Police Regulations of the District of Columbia as adopted by the District of Columbia Council and any orders issued by the Commissioner pursuant to authority transferred to him by the Council in such Articles.

(n) "Carry" means to carry, transport or possess on or about one's person, or in such close proximity to one's person as to be easily and readily accessible.

ARTICLE 51 REQUIRING THE REGISTRATION OF FIREARMS IN THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

- SEC. 1 Except as herein provided, no person shall within the District, possess, or keep under his control, or sell or otherwise dispose of any pistol, or rifle or shot-gun unless such person is the holder of a valid registration certificate for such pistol, rifle or shotgun.
- SEC. 2 (a) Each licensed dealer who sells a pistol, rifle or shotgun to a person in whose possession the pistol, rifle or shotgun must be registered shall require from the purchaser a completed application for the registration of the pistol, rifle or shotgun and shall file the application with the Chief of Police at the time of sale.
- (b) Each person who within the District possesses, or keeps under his control any pistol, rifle or shotgun purchased or acquired prior to the effective date of these Regulations, shall make an application to register such pistol, rifle or shotgun within 120 days immediately following the effective date of these Regulations.
- (c) Each person who brings into the District any pistol, rifle or shotgun acquired outside of the District, or who causes a rifle or shotgun to be lawfully delivered to him within the District, shall make an application to register such pistol, rifle or shotgun within forty-eight hours after he brings such pistol, rifle or shotgun into the District or within forty-eight hours after such rifle or shotgun is delivered to him in the District.
- (d) Each person within the District who otherwise acquires possession or control of any pistol, rifle or shotgun shall make an application to register such pistol, rifle or shotgun within forty-eight hours after he acquires possession or control of the same; except as provided in Art. 55, sec. 6 of these Regulations.
- (e) The executor or administrator of an estate containing a registered firearm shall promptly notify the Chief of Police of the death of the registered owner, and at the time of any transfer of the firearm, shall return the registration certificate for the firearm to the Chief. The executor or administrator of an estate containing an unregistered firearm shall make an application to transfer such firearm within thirty days of his appointment or qualification.
- SEC. 3 (a) Each application required by this Article shall contain when filed with the Chief of Police the following information:
- (1) "The name, occupation, residence and business address, and date of birth of the applicant. Where the applicant is not a natural person, this information shall refer to principal officer of the applicant, and shall contain in addition the name and address of the applicant."
- (2) "The make, model, caliber, or gauge, manufacturer's identification number, serial number and other identifying marks of the pistol, rifle or shotgun; and
- (3) "The name and address of the person from whom the firearm was acquired, and the date and place of acquisition."
- (b) Each application to register a pistol, rifle or shotgun shall be made in duplicate on forms provided by the Chief of Police and be signed by the applicant.

4

The original shall be filed with the Chief of Police, and the duplicate shall be retained by the applicant as temporary evidence of registration. The Chief of Police, after receipt of a duly filed application, shall send to the applicant a numbered registration certificate identifying the applicant as the registered owner of the pistol, rifle or shotgun described in the application.

- SEC. 4 No information or evidence obtained from an application to register a firearm required to be submitted or retained by a natural person in order to comply with any section of this Article or orders issued by the Chief of Police implementing this Article shall be used as evidence against such natural person in any criminal proceeding with respect to the violation of law occurring prior to or concurrently with the filing of the application containing the information or evidence; Provided, that this section shall not apply to any violation of subsections (a) and (b) of Art. 55, Sec. 1 respecting such application.
- SEC. 5 A fee, in an amount fixed by the Commissioner, shall be paid upon the application for a registration certificate, but such fee shall not exceed \$2.00 for each pistol, rifle or shotgun registered, and the fee need not be uniform for all pistols, rifles or shotguns registered to a single person; Provided, that no natural person, regardless of the number of guns acquired or owned by him prior to the effective date of these regulations shall be required to pay a registration fee hereunder in excess of \$100 for the registration of all firearms acquired by him prior to the effective date of these Regulations.
- SEC. 6 Any person within the District carrying or having in his immediate possession any pistol, rifle or shotgun for which a registration certificate has been issued as provided in these Regulations shall have such certificate on his person or within his immediate custody. Any person having such possession of a pistol, rifle or shot gun shall upon demand exhibit such certificate to a law enforcement officer. The failure of any person to exhibit such certificate as provided herein shall be caused for the revocation of any and all certificates issued to him under these Regulations.
 - SEC. 7 It shall be the duty of the registered owner of a pistol, rifle or shotgun --
- (a) to notify the Chief of Police in writing of the loss, theft or destruction of a registration certificate; or of any change of name or address from that recorded on a registration certificate, within forty-eight hours following discovery of such loss, theft or destruction, or of any change of name or address. Failure to notify the Chief of Police shall be grounds for revocation of the registration certificate.
- (b) to notify the Chief of Police in writing of the sale, transfer or other disposition of any pistol, rifle or shotgun registered to him within forty-eight hours following such sale, transfer or disposition, except as provided for in Art. 55, Sec. 6 of these Regulations. Such notification shall contain --
- (1) the name, residence and business address within the District, the occupation, and date of birth of the person to whom the pistol, rifle or shotgun has been sold or transferred;
- (2) the make, model, caliber or guage, manufacturer's identification number, serial number, and other identifying marks of the pistol, rifle or shotgun sold or transferred; and
- (3) the number of the registration certificate issued to the registered owner.

- (c) to return to the Chief of Police of registration certificate for any pistol, rifle or shotgun which is lost, stolen or destroyed, or which he sells, transfers or otherwise disposes of at the time he notifies the Chief of Police of such loss, theft, destruction, sale, transfer or other disposition.
 - SEC. 8. No person shall within the District -
- (a) lend or give, or allow the use of a registration certificate issued to him by any other person for identification; Except, that when a registered owner of a pistol, rifle or shotgun lends or delivers the same to another person in accordance with the provisions of Art. 55, sec. 6 of these Regulations he shall deliver to such other person the registration certificate for each pistol, rifle or shotgun so loaned or delivered.
- (b) represent himself as the owner of a registration certificate issued to another person.
 - SEC. 9. (Deleted)
 - SEC. 10. This Article of these Regulations shall not apply to --
- (a) any person licensed under Art. 55 of these Regulations as a licensed retail dealer; <u>Provided</u>, that this exception shall only apply to pistols, rifles or shotguns acquired by such person in the normal conduct of his business and kept by such person at his place of business; and further <u>Provided</u>, that this exception shall not apply to such person for any pistol, rifle or shotgun kept by him for his private use or protection, or for the protection of his business; or
- (b) any non-resident of the District participating in any lawful recreational activity in the District involving the use of pistols, rifles or shotguns; or transporting such pistol, rifle or shotgun to or from such lawful recreational activity; Provided, that such non-resident shall upon demand of any law enforcement officer exhibit proof that his possession of such pistol, rifle or shotgun is registered and legal in the jurisdiction in which he resides; or proof of residence in a jurisdiction which does not require registration of a pistol, rifle or shotgun;
- (c) any officer, agent or employee of the District of Columbia or the Federal Government, or any officer, agent or employee of the government of any state or subdivision thereof, or any member of the Armed Forces of the United States, the National Guard or the Organized Reserves, when such officer, agent, employee or member is authorized to carry a pistol, rifle or shotgun and who is carrying a pistol, rifle or shotgun while on duty in the performance of his official authorized functions; or

ARTICLE 52. REGULATING THE SALE AND CARRYING OF FIREARMS IN THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

- SEC. 1 (a) Any person who is not subject to any of the disabilities enumerated in Sec. 7 of the Act (D.C. Code, sec. 22-3207) shall be entitled to purchase a pistol within the District, and a seller is lawfully entitled to sell a pistol to such a person. No such person shall be denied the purchase of a pistol except as provided in the Act.
- (b) Any person who meets the requirement of Sec. 6 of the Act (D. C. Code, sec. 22-3206) shall be entitled to carry a pistol within the District, and no such person shall be denied a license to carry a pistol except as provided in the Act.

- (c) Any person who is not subject to any of the disabilities set forth in sec. 5 (c) of this article shall be entitled to purchase and carry a rifle or shotgun in the District, and a seller shall be entitled to sell a rifle or shotgun to such a person.
- SEC 2 (a) No person shall carry either openly or concealed on or about his person any pistol unless he possesses a valid license therefor issued to him pursuant to Sec. 4 of the Act (D. C. Code, sec. 22-3204); except as otherwise authorized by said section of the Act.
- (b) No person shall purchase, own, possess or carry on or about his person any rifle or shotgun unless he possesses a valid rifle and shotgun license therefor issued to him pursuant to Sec. 5 of this Article.
- (c) No person shall within the District sell or transfer any rifle or shotgun to a purchaser who is not a retail dealer licensed under Art. 54 of these Regulations; and no person who is not a licensed retail dealer shall purchase or otherwise acquire any rifle or shotgun from any seller unless -
- (1) the purchaser exhibits to the seller a valid rifle and shotgun license issued according to Section 5 of this Article; and
- (2) the seller forwards to the Chief of Police at the time of the sale the purchaser's application register the rifle or shotgun being sold pursuant to Art. 51, Sec. 2(a) of these Regulations; or within forty-eight hours following the sale, a written notification of sale pursuant to Art. 51, Sec. 8(b).
- (d) No person within the District shall import or cause to be delivered to him within the District any rifle or shotgun unless he shall within forty-eight hours following delivery to him, submit an application to register the rifle or shotgun pursuant to Art. 51, Sec. 2(c) of these Regulations.
- SEC. 3. Each person who required by Sec. 8 of the Act (D. C. Code, Sec. 22-3208) to submit a statement when applying to purchase a pistol, or who is required by Sec. 4 of the Act (D. C. Code, sec. 22-3204) to have a license to carry a pistol, or who is required by sec. 2(b) of this Article to have a license to purchase or carry a rifte or shotgun shall submit such statement to the seller or an application for such license directly to the Chief of Police in the form and number prescribed by the Chief.
- SEC. 4 (a) Each statement on application to purchase a pistol shall be signed by the applicant purchaser and the seller, and each application for a license shall be signed by the applicant for the license.
- (b) Each such statement or application shall contain that information prescribed by the Chief of Police which in his judgment is necessary to conduct efficient and thorough investigations, and to effectuate the purposes of the Act and these Regulations. Each statement or application shall contain at least the following information:
- (1) the full name, and any other name by which the applicant is or has been known:
- (2) the home address, and any other address at which the applicant has resided within five years immediately prior to the submission of the statement or application.
- (3) the present business or occupation, any business or occupation in which the applicant has engaged for five years immediately prior to the application, and the addresses of such businesses or places of employment;

- (4) the date and place of birth of the applicant;
- (5) the sex of the applicant;
- (6) a statement by the applicant that he is not ineligible to purchase or possess a pistol under Section 7 of the Act (D. C. Code, sec. 22-3207) or not ineligible for a license to carry a pistol under Sec. 6 of the Act (D. C. Code, sec 22-3206), or not ineligible under Sec. 5(c) of this Article to purchase or carry a rifle or shotgun; and indicating whether he has previously been denied any pistol, or rifle or shotgun license, registration certificate or permit by the Federal Government or any state government or subdivision thereof including the District Government; and whether he has been involved in any mishap involving a pistol, or rifle or shotgun, including the date, place, and circumstances and the names of any persons injured or killed;
- (7) a statement by the applicant of his need to purchase or carry a pistol, rifle or shotgun, and his intended use of the same;
- (8) the caliber, make, model, manufacturer's identification number, serial number, and any other identifying marks on the pistol, rifle or shot-gun, to be purchased or carried; and
- (9) the name and address of the seller, and his retail license number if he is a licensed dealer under Art. 55 of these Regulations.
- (c) The Chief of Police may require each applicant to be fingerprinted if this in his judgment is necessary to conduct efficient and thorough investigations and to effectuate the purposes of the Act and these Regulations; Provided, that any person who has been fingerprinted by the Chief within five years prior to submitting his statement or application shall not be fingerprinted again if he offers other satisfactory proof of his identify. In addition, the Chief may require each applicant for a license to carry a pistol, or a rifle or shotgun to be submit with his application two full face, black white photographs of himself. 1-3/4 by 1-7/8 inches in size which shall have been taken within thirty days of the filing of the application.
- SEC. 5 (a) No person shall be approved by the Chief of Police to purchase a pistol if the Chief after investigation determines that a pistol could not lawfully be sold to such person under Section 7 of the Act (D. C. Code, Sec. 22-2307).
- (b) No person shall be issued a license to carry a pistol by the Chief of Police if the Chief after investigation determines that such person is ineligible for such license under Section 6 of the Act (D. C. Code, Sec. 3206).
- (c) Except as provided for in subsection (d) of this section, no person shall be issued a license to purchase or carry a rifle or shotgun if the Chief of Police determines after investigation that such person --
 - (1) is under the age of twenty-one years;
- (2) is not of sound mind; <u>Provided</u>, that the Chief of Police shall determine that the person is not of sound mind to purchase, possess and carry a rifle or shotgun if he determines that such person has be adjudicated mentally incompetent, or has been acquitted of any criminal charge by reason of insanity by any court; or has been adjudicated a chronic alcoholic by any court; <u>and Provided</u>, that three years after such conviction adjudication or acquittal, the Chief of Police shall

disregard the disabilities of this subsection if , after an investigation, he is satisfied that the applicant is mentally and physically capable of owning, possessing and using a pistol in a safe and responsible manner.

- (3) is a drug addict; <u>Provided</u>, that the Chief of Police shall determine that the person is a drug addict if he determines that such person (i) is an abusive user of narcotic drugs as defined by section 4731 of the Internal Revenue Code 1954, as amended (Aug. 16, 1954, 68A Stat. 557, ch 736; Apr. 22, 1960, 74 Stat. 57 Pub. L. 88-429, sec. 4(a), (b); 26 U.S.C., sec. 4731); or (ii) is an abusive user of dangerous drugs as defined by or under the Act entitled the "Dangerous Drug Act for the District of Columbia", approved July 24, 1956 (70 Stat. 612, title II, sec. 202; D. C. Code, sec. 33-701);
- (4) has been convicted in any jurisdiction of a crime involving the use of physical force against a person punishable by imprisonment for more than one year, or is under indictment for such a crime; or
- (5) he has been convicted in any jurisdiction of any of the following offenses punishable by imprisonment for less than one year: any offense involving a physical assault; any offense committed while carrying a firearm or weapon; using, possessing or selling any narcotic or dangerous drug; or any violation of a law restricting the sale, receipt, possession, use or transportation of a firearm or destructive device; Provided, that three years after such conviction, the Chief of Police may disregard the disabilities of this subsection if, after an investigation, he is satisfied that the applicant is mentally and physically capable of owning, possessing and using a rifle or shotgun in a safe and responsible manner; or
- (6) suffers from a physical defect which would make it unsafe for him to suse a rifle or shotgun; or
- (7) has indicated by threatening speech or other behavior that he is likely to make unlawful use of a rifle or shotgun; or
- (8) has been adjudicated negligent in a firearms mishap causing death or injury to another human being; or
- (9) is otherwise ineligible to purchase or possess a pistol under section 3 of the Act (D. C. Code, sec. 22-3203).
- (d) The Chief of Police shall deny a rifle or shotgun license if the Chief determines, after investigation or test, that the applicant --
- (1) does answer to one or more of the descriptions enumerated in subparagraphs (c) (1) through (c) (9) of this section; or
- (2) has failed to demonstrate satisfactorily a knowledge of the laws of the District of Columbia pertaining to rifles and shotguns and the safe and responsible use of the same in accordance with tests and standards prescribed by the Chief of Police; or
- (3) has vision less than that required to obtain a valid driver's license under the laws of the District; <u>Provided</u>, that possession of a valid driver's license shall be prima facie evidence that an applicant's vision is not deficient.

- (e) The Chief of Police shall issue to applicant a numbered rifle and shotgun license if the Chief determines, after investigation that the applicant does not answer to any of the descriptions enumberated in subparagraphs (c) (1) through (c) (9) of this section.
- (f) The Chief of Police may issue to an applicant between the ages of eighteen and twenty-one years old who is otherwise qualified under subsection (c) a numbered restricted rifle and shotgun license if --
- (1) the application is accompanied by a signed statement by the parent or guardian of the applicant (i) that the applicant has the permission of the parent or guardian to use a rifle or shotgun, and (ii) that the parent or guardian assumes civil liability for all damages resulting from the actions of the applicant in the use of the rifle or shotgun; and
- (2) if the applicant is not disqualified by subsection (d) in any respect except his age.
- SEC. 6 Any person in the District carrying of having in his immediate possession any pistol for which a license has been issued to him pursuant to sec. 6 of the Act (D. C. Code, sec. 22-3206), or any rifle or shotgun for which a license has been issued to him pursuant to sec. 5(e) or (f) of this Article, shall have such license within his immediate possession, and upon demand of any law enforcement officer shall exhibit his license.
 - SEC. 7 Any rifle and shotgun license issued under this Article --
- (a) may include such reasonable restrictions and prohibitions consistent with applicable laws of the District with respect to the possession, purchase or carrying about of such rifle or shotgun as the Chief of Police may deem essential to the public safety or in the public interest; any license issued under section 3(d) of this Article shall be limited to use of the rifle or shotgun for sport or recreation, only during daylight hours, and only in the presence and under the supervision of a person licensed under section 5(e) of this Article.
- (b) may be revoked by the Chief of Police when he has reason to believe that the licensee no longer has the qualification requisite for the issuance of such a license: Provided, that the Chief of Police shall first issue and serve upon the licensee, an order to show cause why his license should not be revoked. This licensee may request in writing a hearing before the Chief within 5 days, and the Chief shall grant such hearing within 15 days. If the licensee does not request a hearing or show proper cause why his license should not be revoked the Chief of Police shall issue and serve upon the licensee an order revoking the license and no license issued under these Regulations shall be in effect beyond the date of an order revoking such a license.
 - (c) shall expire five years after issuance unless sooner revoked.
 - SEC. 8 (a) Section 2 (a) of this Article shall not apply to --
- (1) any person directly transporting a registered pistol to the business address of a licensed dealer for purpose of repair or sale, or to any person directly transporting such pistol from the business address of a licensed dealer to his residence, place of business or other land owned by him after the purchase or repair.

- (2) any person directly transporting a registered pistol to the residence, place of business or land owned by the purchaser after the private sale of such pistol approved by the Chief of Police;
- (3) any person directly transporting any pistol to any police precinct house to surrender the same to the Chief of Police;
- (4) any nonresident of the District actively participating in any lawful recreational activity in the District involving the use of a pistol, or transporting such pistol directly to or directly from such lawful recreational activity; Provided, that such nonresident shall upon demand of any law enforcement officer exhibit proof that his carrying about of a pistol is permitted and legal in the jurisdiction in which he resides; or proof of residence in a jurisdiction which does not license the carrying about of a pistol;
- (5) any officer, agent or employee of the District of Columbia or the Federal Government, or any officer, agent or employee of the government of any state or subdivision thereof, or any member of the Armed Forces of the United States, the National Guard, or the Organized Reserves, when such officer, agent, employee or member is authorized to carry a pistol, and is carrying a pistol while on duty in the persormance of his official authorized functions; or
- (6) the regularly enrolled members of any organization duly authorized to purchase or receive such weapons from the United States, provided such members are at or are going to or from their places of assembly or target practice as required by Section 5 of Act (D. C. Code, Sec. 22-3205).
- (b) Any pistol carried by any person not having a licensed issued under these Regulations shall be carried in a closed container or securely wrapped, and while being carried shall be kept unloaded. Containers of such pistols or such securely wrapped pistols shall be carried in open view.
 - SEC. 9 (a) Section 2 (b) of this Article shall not apply to --
- (1) any person directly transporting any rifle or shotgun to any police precinct house to surrender the same to the Chief of Police;
- (2) any nonresident of the District actively participating in any lawful recreational activity in the District involving the use of a rifle or shot-gun, or transporting a rifle or shotgun directly to or directly from such lawful recreational activity; Provided, that such nonresidend shall upon demand of any law enforcement officer exhibit proof that his carrying about of a rifle or shotgun is permitted and legal in the jurisdiction in which he resides; or proof of residence in a jurisdiction which does not license the carrying about of a rifle or shotgun;
- (3) any officer, agent or employee of the District of Columbia or the Federal Government, or any officer, agent or employee of the government of any state or subdivision thereof, or any member of the armed forces of the United States, the National Guard or the Organized Reserves, when such officer, agent, employee or member is authorized to carry a rifle or shotgun, and who is carrying a rifle or shotgun while on duty in the performance of his official authorized functions;
- (4) any person between the ages of 15 and 18 years of age uses a rifle or shotgun as authorised by Art. 55, sec. 8(b) of these Regulations.

- (b) Notwithstanding any provision of this Article, it shall be lawful in the District for a seller to sell a rifle or shotgun to a nonresident of the District who is a citizen of the United States and who does not have a license issued under this Article; Provided, that such nonresident purchaser possesses and exhibits to the seller a valid license or permit for the purchase, possession or use a rifle or shotgun issued to him by the United States government or by any state or subdivision thereof.
- (c) Any rifle or shotgun being carried shall, except when lawful use is imminent, be unloaded and securely wrapped or encased in a closed container.

ARTICLE 53: REGULATING THE SALE OF FIREARM AMMUNITION

- SEC. 1. No person shall within the District sell or otherwise transfer ammunition for a firearm to another unless.
 - (a) The sale or transfer is made in a face-to-face transaction;
- (b) The purchaser exhibits at the time of the sale or transfer a valid cetificate of registration issued under these regulations;
- (c) The ammunition sold or transferred is of the same caliber or guage as the firearm described in the certificate of registration and suitable for use therein;
- (d) The purchaser signs a receipt for the ammunition, which receipt shall be maintained by the seller for six months.
- SEC. 2. No person shall within the District of Columbia purchase or possess ammunition for a firearm unless he is the holder of a valid certificate of registration issued under the regulations; and unless the ammunition is of the same guage or caliber as the firearm described in the certificate of registration issued to such person.
- SEC. 3. For purposes of Secs. 1 and 2 above, a valid firearm registration certificate issued by the United States or any state or subdivision thereof shall be sufficient to authorize ammunition sales to and purchases by persons who are not residents of the District.
- SEC. 4. This Article shall not apply to sales or transfers to government agencies, duly appointed law enforcement officers, or persons duly licensed as dealers of weapons under Section 10 of the Act (D. C. Code, sec. 23-3210).
- SEC. 5. This Article shall not apply to bona fide collectors of ammunition who are purchasing ammunition for their collections. Any such collector may obtain an ammunition collector's certificate from the Chief of Police, upon proof, submission of a statement, verified by the Chief, that he is, in fact, a bona fide collector. This certificate shall be exhibited to the seller whenever the collector purchases ammunition for his collection. The seller shall keep records of all ammunition sales to collectors for six months.

ARTICLE 54. REGULATING AND LICENSING DEALERS IN DANGEROUS WEAPONS

SEC. 1 (a) No person shall within the District engage in the business of selling, or manufacturing, or repairing any pistol, rifle, shotgun, or ammunition without first obtaining a license as provided in sec. 2 of this Article.

- (b) The Commissioner may grant licenses, effective for not more than one year from date of issue, permitting the licensee to sell, or to manufacture, or to repair pistols, rifles, shotguns or ammunition. Whenever any such licensee breaches any condition upon which his license was issued or violates any provision of these Regulations or of any provision of section 7 of the Act (D. C. Code, sec. 22-3207), which is applicable to any such licensee or any applicable regulation made pursuant to such Act, the license shall be suspended or revoked and the licensee shall be subject to punishment as provided in thes Regulations.
- (c) The Commissioner is authorized and empowered to fix, and from time to time increase or decrease, fees for any services rendered under this Article. The Commissioner shall increase, decrease, or fix fees in such amount as will in the judgment of the Commissioner approximate the cost to the District of administering this Article.
- SEC. 2 (a) The Chief of Police shall within 30 days of receipt of an application issue a license to deal in firearms to any person who is not ineligible to purchase a pistol, rifle or shotgun under these Regulations and who has not previously violated any of the conditions set forth in Art. 54, secs. 5 and 6 of these Regulations.
- (b) Each application for a license to deal in firearms or ammunition shall be in the form prescribed by the Chief of Police; and shall be signed by the Chief of Police; and shall be signed by the applicant; and shall contain --
 - (1) the full name of the applicant;
 - (2) the home address of the applicant;
- (3) the address of the establishment to be licensed and the principal place of business of the applicant;
- (4) and such other information as may be required by the Chief of Police.
- SEC. 3. A license to deal in firearms or ammunition may be revoked or suspended by the Chief of Police when he has reason to believe the licensee --
- (a) ceases to qualify for a license under Sec. 2 (a) of this Article; or
- (b) fails to comply with any of the conditions imposed by Art. 54, secs. 5 and 6; Provided, that the Chief of Police shall first issue and serve upon the licensee, an order to show cause why his license should not be revoked. The licensee may request in writing a hearing before the Chief within 5 days, and the Chief shall grant such hearing within 15 days. If the licensee does not request a hearing or show proper cause why his license should not be revoked the Chief of Police shall issue and serve upon the licensee an order revoking the license and no license issued under this Article shall be in effect beyond the date of an order revoking such a license.
- SEC. 4 (a) Any dealer within the District who transports or delivers firearms to another dealer in the District shall, before delivery of the firearm, furnish to the Chief of Police an invoice listing his name, his home and business addresses, his license number, the name and address of the dealer to whom such firearms are to be delivered, the place of origin of the shipment, the quantity of firearms transported, and the serial number of each firearm in the shipment.

- (b) If such shipment is by common carrier, a copy of the invoice shall be delivered to the common carrier. No common carrier shall knowingly deliver a shipment of firearms to a dealer within the District without having received a copy of such invoice. The Copy of the invoice shall be left with the dealer at the time of delivery.
- (c) If such shipment is by other than common carrier, the copy of the invoice shall be furnished to the dealer at the time of delivery.
- SEC. 5 (a) No person licensed under this Article shall sell a pistol, rifle, shotgun, or ammunition to any person whom he knows or has reasonable cause to believe is ineligible to own a pistol, rifle or shotgun under Section 7 of the Act (D. C. Code, Sec. 22-3207) or Article 52, Sec. 5 (c) of these Regulations.
- (b) Each licensed dealer shall keep at his place of business a true record in book form of all pistols, rifles, and shotguns in his possession or under his control which he has acquired to sell or offer for sale, and shall, upon demand exhibit such record book to any policeman or law enforcement officer exercising his official duty. Each licensed dealer must enter upon such record book for each pistol, rifle, and shotgun in his possession the information required for pistols by section 10 of the Act (D. C. Code, sec. 22-3210 (4), and the name and address of the purchaser when such items are sold.
- (c) Each licensed dealer shall submit a periodic report to the Chief of Police on all sales of ammunition. The Chief of Police shall fix the times when such reports are due, and he may establish such other procedures under this subsection as he deems necessary. Such periodic reports shall contain --
- (1) the name and address of each purchaser of ammunition during that period;
- (2) the number on the registration certificate issued under Article 2 of these Regulations which exhibited by the purchaser; and
- (3) the quantity and description of the ammunition sold to each purchaser during the period.
- (d) Each licensed dealer shall otherwise conform to all provisions of the Act, and nothing contained in these Regulations shall be construed to excuse noncompliance with any provision of the Act.
- SEC. 6 (a) No licensed dealer shall display any pistol, rifle or shotgun, or ammunition in windows visible from a street or sidewalk. All pistols, rifles and shotguns and ammunition shall be kept in a securely locked place at all times except those firearms or ammunition being shown to a customer, repaired or otherwise worked on.
- (b) No licensed dealer shall knowingly permit any person in his establishment to display, sell or repair any pistol, rifle, shotgun or ammunition if such person would not be qualified for a licensed to carry a pistol issued under Section 6 of the Act (D. C. Code, Sec. 22-3206) or if such person has not received from the Chief of Police approval to display, sell or repair any pistol, rifle, shotgun or ammunition in said establishment, Provided, that this subsection shall not apply to any relative of the licensed dealer who is eighteen years old or older, if otherwise qualified under Section 6 of the Act (D. C. Code, Sec. 22-32-6).

- SEC. 7 Beginning one year after the effective date of these Regulations, no retail dealer licensed under this Article shall sell or offer for sale in the District any pistol, rifle or shotgun, which does not have imbedded into the mental portion of such pistol, rifle or shotgun a unique manufacturer's identification number or serial number unless the retail dealer shall have imbedded into the metal portion of such pistol, rifle or shotgun a unique dealer's identification number.
- SEC 8. (a) No pawnbroker in the District shall sell or offer for sale any firearm or ammunition, or loan money secured by mortgage, desposit or pledge of any firearm or ammunition without obtaining a license under this Article.
- (b) No licensed dealer shall take or receive any firearm by way of mortgage, pledge or pawn without also taking and retaining during the term of such pledge or pawn, the registration certificate of the firearm mortgaged, pledged or pawned. If such firearm is not redeemed, the dealer shall return the registration certificate to the Chief of Police and register the firearm in his own name.

ARTICLE 55. MISCELLANEOUS PROVISIONS

- SEC. 1 (a) It shall be unlawful for any person purchasing any pistol, rifle, shotgun or ammunition, or applying for any certificate of registration or license under these Regulations, or in giving any information pursuant to the requirements of these Regulations, to give false information or offer false evidence of his identity.
- (b) It shall be unlawful for anyone to forge or alter any application, registration certificate, temporary evidence of registration, or license submitted, retained or issued under these Regulations.
- (c) It shall be unlawful for any person within the District to change, alter, remove, or obliterate the name of the maker, model, manufacturer's identification number, serial number, or other mark of identification on any pistol, rifle or shotgun: Provided, that nothing contained in this section shall apply to any officer or agent of any department or agency of the United States or the District Government who is engaged in research or experimental work.
- (d) It shall be unlawful for any person within the District to own, possess, sell, offer for sale, purchase or offer to purchase any destructive device, or military type weapon including weapons known as hand grenades, cannons, anti-tank guns and bazookas; Provided, that this section shall not apply to any agency or department of the District of Columbia or Federal Government or to any person licensed or authorized by the Federal Government to own, possess, sell or purchase such weapons.
- SEC. 2 (a) If any person within the District voluntarily delivers and abandons to the Metropolitan Police Department any pistol or rifle or shotgun during an amnesty period which the Chief of Police is hereby authorized to proclaim at regular intervals, the voluntary delivery of such weapon shall preclude the arrest and prosecution of such person on a charge of violating any provision of these Regulations with respect to the weapon voluntarily delivered. A voluntary delivery of any pistol or rifle or shotgun shall be made to any police precinct and such weapon shall be securely wrapped and unloaded.
- (b) Any person within the District may summon a police officer to his residence or place of business for the purpose of voluntarily delivering to a police officer a pistol or rifle or shotgun which shall be securely wrapped and unloaded.

- SEC. 3 Notwithstanding any provision of Art. 52 or Art. 54 of these Regulations, an application to transfer a pistol or a rifle or shotgun license shall not be required for the transfer of a pistol, rifle or shotgun upon the death of an owner thereof to his heir or legatee whether the transfer be by testamentary bequest or by the laws of intestacy; Provided, that the heir or legatee shall be subject to all other provisions of these Regulations; and Provided, that if the heir or legatee does not qualify to possess or carry the pistol, rifle or shotgun under these Regulations, he may possess that same for the purposes of sale for a period not to exceed 60 days.
- SEC. 4 (a) When an application for a registration certificate under Art. 51 or a license under Art. 52 or Art. 54 of these Regulations is denied, or when the Chief of Police fails to act on any such application within 30 days of its receipt, or when such registration certificate or license is revoked as provided for these Regulations, the aggrieved party may within five days appeal in writing to the Commissioner, and the Commissioner shall schedule a hearing before him within 15 days after the appeal has been made. Any ruling from such hearing and any order of the Commissioner denying an application for a dealer license made pursuant to Art. 55 of these Regulations shall be subject to appropriate judicial review.
- (b) The Commissioner is authorized to make orders to carry out the purposes of these Regulations, including without limitation orders prescribing the form, content, and requirements respecting the number of copies of reports, applications, or certificates required under or authorized by these Regulations and for recording and identifying each firearm owned, possessed or under the custody or control of a person; providing for the keeping and disposition of records by persons selling, purchasing, manufacturing, repairing, or delivering firearms and ammunition covered by these Regulations and further regulating the conduct of the business required to be licensed under these Regulations.
- (c) The Commissioner may prohibit the sales of ammunition when he determines that the design, construction or material composition of such ammunition makes it unsuitable or unsafe for any lawful use.
- SEC. 5 Whenever any firearm, ammunition or destructive device is found within the District in an automobile, boat or other vehicle, or in any dwelling unit, business establishment or other structure or building, it shall be prima facie evidence that such firearm, ammunition or destructive device is in the possession of the occupants of the vehicle, structure or building; or, if the vehicle, structive or building is unoccupied, it shall be prima facie evidence of possession by the registered owner in the case of a vehicle, or by the last known occupants or owner in the case of a structure or building.
- SEC. 6 Except for transfers to licensed dealers, no person shall loan or otherwise allow another person to possess, carry or use any firearm unless such firearm is being loaned for a legitimate purpose, and for a period not to exceed 30 days; and unless --
- "(a) the person to whom the firearm is loaned possesses a valid license for such firearm issued to him pursuant to section 6 of the Act (D. C. Code, Sec. 22-32-6) or to Art. 52 of these Regulations; or
- (b) such person to whom the firearm is loaned is at least fifteen years of age, does not possess a valid license because of his age, and is a member or student of an organization or school which teaches firearm safety and use. Where such circumstances exist, it shall be lawful to loan a rifle or shotgun to such person for instruction, military or military type drill, or legitimate recreational

activity; <u>Provided</u>, that the use of the rifle or shotgun is immediately supervised by a person licensed pursuant to Art. 52 of these Regulations; and <u>Provided</u>, the rifle or shotgun is registered to the organization, school, parent or guardian of the user; and <u>Further Provided</u>, that the rifle or shotgun is surrendered immediately following its use to the organization, school, or parent or guardian of the user."

- SEC. 7 (a) Except as provided in the immediately preceding section, no person shall within the District keep any firearm or ammunition for, or intentionally make any firearm or ammunition available to any person who would not qualify under these Regulations for a License for such firearm.
- (b) No person shall hold a firearm or loan any money on a firearm as security for the payment or repayment of any debut or pledge, except as otherwise provided for in Art. 55, sec. 8 of these Regulations.
- SEC. 8 No person shall within the District sell or otherwise transfer a firearm or ammunition to a purchaser who is under the influence of alcohol or a narcotic or dangerous drug. No person shall within the District carry or use any firearm while under the influence of alcohol or a narcotic or dangerous drug.
- SEC. 9 "The Chief of Police is hereby authorized to issue and promulgate such other orders, rules and regulations as he deems necessary to carry out the purposes of the Act and these Regulations."
- SEC. 10 (a) "Applications required by these Regulations for registration or licensing of firearms possessed, purchased or acquired by, or delivered to, persons within the District prior to the effective date of these regulations must be submitted within 120 days after that date. No such person shall be deemed in default under the registration provisions of these regulations if his application to register is submitted within that time. Nor shall any such person be deemed in default under the licensing provisions of these regulations while his application for a license, submitted within that time, is still pending.
- (b) The registration and licensing requirements established by these regulations shall be immediately effective, from the effective date of these Regulations, for firearms purchased or acquired by, or delivered to, persons within the District after that date."
- SEC. 11 Any person who violates any provision of these Regulations shall, upon conviction be fined not more than \$300, or be imprisoned for not more than ten days; Except that any dealer who violates any provision of Article 55 of these Regulations shall upon conviction be fined not more than \$300 or be imprisoned for not more than ninety days; and Provided, that the penalties prescribed herein for violating these Regulations shall not supersede but shall supplement all statutes, other regulations, or municipal actions of the District of Columbia or or the United States under which similar conduct is prohibited and penalties for engaging therein are prescribed.
- SEC. 12 Any provision of any Regulation of the District inconsistent with any provision of these Regulations is hereby repealed.
- SEC. 13 If any provision of these Regulations or the application thereof to any person or circumstance is held invalid, the remainder of these Regulations and the application of such provision to other persons not similarly situated or to other circumstances shall not be affected thereby.
- SEC. 14 "These Regulations shall become effective on February 15, 1969; provided that the Chief of Police may accept applications for registration of firearms immediately upon adoption of these Regulations."



- .	But	\$1,000	\$1,500	\$2,000	\$2,500	\$3,000	\$3,500	\$4,000	\$4,500
At	less				V	tax is—		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	or more
least	than	***	<u></u>	<u>#0</u>				\$0	#0
\$0	\$1,125	\$0 1.00	\$0 0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	φυ 0	\$0 0
1,125 1,225	1,225 1,325	3.00	Ö	0 . 0	. 0	. 0	0 0	Ö	ő
1,325	1,425	5.00	Ŏ	ŏ	Ö	0	Ö	ŏ	ŏ
1,425	1,525	6.50	. 0	ŏ	ő	ŏ	Ö	ŏ	ŏ
1,525	1,625	8.50		0	0	0	0	0	0
1,625	1,725	10.00	ŏ	ŏ	ŏ	ŏ	Ŏ	Ö	Ŏ
1,725	1,825	12.00	2.00	Ŏ	Ö	Ö	Ö	Ö	0 -
1,825	1,925	14.00	4.00	Ö	Ö	Ö	0	0	Ö
1,925	2,025	15.50	5.50	Ō	0	0 .	0	. 0	0
2,025	2,125	17.50	7.50	0	0	0	0	0	0
2,125	2,225	19.00	9.00	0	0	0	0	0	0
2,225	2,325	21.50	11.00	1.00	0	0	0	0	0
2,325	2,425	24.00	13.00	3.00	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0
2,425	2,525	27.00	14.50	4.50			0		
2,525	2,625	29.50	16.50	6.50	0	0	0	0	0
2,625	2,725	32.00	18.00	8.00	0 0	0	0	0 0	0 0
2,725 2,825	2,825 2,925	35.00 37.50	20.00 22.50	10.00 12.00	2.00	Ö	0	0	0
2,925 2,925	2,925 3,025	40.50	25.50	13.50	3.50	ő	Ö	Ö	ő
3,025	3,125	43.00	28.00	15.50	5.50	0	0 .	0	0
3,125	3,225	46.00	31.00	17.00	7.00	ŏ	ŏ	ŏ	ŏ
3,225	3,325	48.50	33.50	19.00	9.00	. 0	Ö	Ŏ	ŏ
3,325	3,425	51.00	36.00	21.00	11.00	1.00	0	0	0
3,425	3,525	54.00	39.00	24.00	12.50	2.50	0	0	0
3,525	3,625	56.50	41.50	26.50	14.50	4.50	0	0	0
3,625	3,725	59.00	44.00	29.00	.16.00	6.00	0	0	0
3,725	3,825	62.00	47.00	32.00	18.00	8.00	0	0	0
3,825	3,925	64.50 ,	49.50	34.50	20.00	10.00	0	Ō	0
3,925	4,025	67.50	52.50	37.50	22.50	11.50	1.50	0	0
4,025	4,125	70.00	55.00	40.00	25.00	13.50	3.50	0	0
4,125	4,225	72.50	57.50	42.50	27.50	15.00	5.00	0	0
4,225 4,325	4,325 4,425	75.50	60.50	45.50	30.50	17.00	7.00	0 0	0 0
4,425	4,425	78.00 81.00	63.00	48.00 51.00	33.00 36.00	19.00 21.00	9.00 10.50	.50	ŏ
4,525	4,625	84.50	66.00 68.50	53.50	38.50	23.50	12.50	2.50	0
4,625	4,725	84.50 88.00	71.00	56.00	41.00	26.00	14.00	4.00	ŏ
4,725	4,825	92.00	74.00	59.00	44.00	29.00	16.00	6.00	ŏ
4,825	4,925	95.50	76.50	61.50	46.50	31.50	18.00	8.00	0
4,925	5,000	99.00	79.50	64.50	49.50	34.50	19.50	9.50	0

PERCENTAGE OF WAGES PAID METHOL OF WITHHOLDING D. C. INCOME TAX

0

Percentage Method Income Tax Withholding Table

	Payroll P	eriod	5	·. ·	• •	•	withholding exemption
Washler				. ,			\$ 11.20
Weekly						•	22.40
Biweekly							24.30
Semimonthly			-		-		
Monthly							48, 60
Quarterly							145.80
Semiannual							- 291.70
Annual							583.40
Daily or mis	cellaneous	(Per day	of such	period)		1.60

To Find The Tax:

- Multiply the amount of one withholding exemption (see table above) by the number of exemptions claimed by employee;
- 2. Subtract the amount thus determined from the employee's wages;
- Determine the withholding tax on this amount from the appropriate PERCENTAGE WITHHOLDING TABLE, as follows:

Percentage Withholding Tables

WEEKLY

Wages le	ss exemptions	Income tax to be wi	ithheid	
Over	But not over	i		of excess over
\$ 0 19 58 96 192	\$ 19 58 96 192	2% \$.38 pins 3% 1.54 pins 4% 3.08 pins 5% 7.89 pins 6%		\$.19 58 96 192
		BIWEEKLY		
Wages le	ess exemptions	Income tax to be w	numeia .	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •
07e:	But not over			of excess over
\$ 0 38 115 192 385	\$ 38 115 192 385	2% \$.76 plus 3% 3.03 plus 4% 6.16 plus 5% 15.78 plus 6%		\$ 38 115 192 385
		SEMIMONTHLY		
Wages 1	ess exemptions	Income tax to be	withheld	**************************************
Over \$ 0 41 125 209	But not over \$ 41 125 209	3% \$.84 plus 3% \$.84 plus 4% .6.67 plus 5% 17.03 plus 6%	re a sissi da sissi	of excess over \$ 41 125 209

MONTHLY

Wages less e	emptions	Income tax to be witheid			
Over	But not over		of excess over		
\$ 0 83 250 417 833	\$ 83 250 -417 833	27. \$ 1.67 plus 37. 6.67 plus 47. 13.33 plus 57. 34.17 plus 57.	\$ 83 250 417 833		

QUARTERLY

Wages less exemptions		¥	Income tax to be withheld	
Over	But not over			of excess over
\$ 0 250 750 1,250 2,500	\$250 750 1,250 2,500		2% \$ 5.00 plus 3% 20.00 plus 4% 40.00 plus 5% 102.50 plus 6%	\$ 250 750 1,250 2,500

SEMIANNUAL

Income tax to be withheld

Wages zees exem			
Over B	at not over		of excess over
\$ 0 500 1,500 2,500 5,000	\$ 500 1,500 2,500 5,000	2% \$ 10.00 plus 3% 40.00 plus 4% 80.00 plus 5% 205.00 plus 6%	\$ 500 1,500 2,500 5,000

ANNUAL

wages less exemptions		-		
Over E	art not over	*/		of excess over
\$ 0 1,000 3,000 5,000 10,000	\$ 1,000 3,000 5,000 10,000		27. 20.00 plus 37. 80.00 plus 47. 160.00 plus 57. 410.00 plus 57.	\$ 1,000 \$,000 5,000 10,000

DAILY OR MISCELLANEOUS

٠.								÷											€.	nf`	exces		re1
-:	Ove			. <u>B</u>	TOO I	over	·	1.2									(-,	٠		-		_
٠			· · ·	****			·	٠.,		٠.	۳.	-0		. 7			. <u></u> .	: نور		-: .		:	•
٠,	\$:	o.			\$ 2.7				*. * • •			- A	19 3%						- ;		\$ 21.7	ο.	
:	2.	70			8.3		٠,, ٠	٠		., '					. :	× .		•			8.3		
÷	8.	30			13.7	0		4					us 47			٠,٠		. 1	1		19.7		÷.
-	13.	70 .			27.4	0							12 ST			ે.		٠.		•	27.4		
	27.	40			. •		,	7.50			1.	12 bn	us 67			• • • •	٠.,٠		r: '			٠.	÷

Wages less exemptions



nd the	wages are-	And the r	number of w	ithholding	exemption	s claimed	is-	And the w	ages are-	وعقورتمان	400		And	the numb	er of wit	hholding	exemptio	ns. çlai m	ed is-	. 46.	- 2.0 - 3	os 241
At	But	0	51	2	3	4	5	At	But	0	1	2	3:	4	5 4	6	7	8	9	10	. 11 .	12 or more
least	less than	The ar	nount of ince	ome tax to	be withhel	d shall be-	-	least	less than		* 7, 7		Th	e amoun	t of incor	ne tax to	be withh	eld shall	be-			
\$ 0 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 55 56 57 58	\$ 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 556 57 58 60	2% of wages \$.41 .44 .47 .50 .53 .56 .59 .62 .65 .68 .71 .74 .77 .80 .83 .86 .89 .92 .95 .98 1.01 1.04 1.07 1.10 1.13 1.16 1.19 1.22 1.25 1.28 1.31 1.34 1.37 1.40 1.43 1.45 1.49 1.55 1.59 1.63	\$.15 .17 .19 .20 .22 .24 .28 .29 .31 .33 .35 .37 .38 .41 .44 .45 .49 .52 .55 .57 .60 .63 .71 .75 .76 .79 .82 .84 .87 .90 .90 .90 .90 .90 .90 .90 .90 .90 .90	\$ 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	\$ 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	\$ 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	\$ 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	210 220 230 240 250 250 260	\$ 62 64 66 68 70 72 74 76 78 80 82 84 86 82 84 86 83 100 105 110 115 120 125 130 135 140 145 150 120 200 210 220 230 240 250 250 250 250 250 250 250 250 250 25	1.79 1.87 1.87 1.87 1.87 1.87 1.87 1.87 1.87	1.155 1.251	90 5 1.01 1.01 1.01 1.01 1.01 1.01 1.01 1.01 1.01 1.02 1.03	.62	.35 .38 .44 .49 .54 .60 .65 .71 .76 .81 .87 .92 .98 1.03 1.14 1.19 1.25 1.35 1.51 1.72 2.12 2.31 2.71 2.91 3.37 3.87 4.37 7.87 6.87 6.87 7.37 7.87 6.87 6.87 7.37 7.87 6.87 6.87 7.87 6.87 7.87 6.87 7.87 6.87 7.87 6.87 7.87 6.87 7.87 6.87 7.87 6.87 7.87 6.87 7.87 7	15 15 19 23 23 23 247 53 58 69 74 80 96 96 10 1 107 1 23 1 36 1 174 1 1 23 2 2 5 2 2 7 2 2 7 2 2 9 2 3 3 9 9 5 3 9 6 8 9 7 3 9 7 3 9 7 3 9 7 3 9 7 3 9 7 3 9 9 9 9	5 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	\$ 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	\$ 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	\$ 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	\$ 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	\$ 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	.30 .41 .55 1.16 1.45 1.45 1.22 2.21 2.61 3.52 4.52 5.52
								270 280 290 300 310 320 330	290 300 310 320 330 340	13.15 13.75 14.35 14.95 15.55 16.15 16.75	12, 59 13, 19 13, 79 14, 39 14, 99	12.01 12.51 13.21 13.81 14.41 15.01	11.44 12.04 12.64 13.24 13.84	10.86 11.46 12.06 12.66 13.26 13.86	10.29 10.89 11.49 12.09 12.69	9.71 10.31 10.91 11.51 12.11 12.71	9.11 9.71 10.31 10.91 11.51 12.11	8.55 9.15 9.75 10.35 10.95 11.55	7.98 8.53 9.18 9.73	7.48 8.00 8.60 9.20 9.80	7.00 7.50 8.02 8.62 9.22	6.53 T. CC T. 53 8.06 8.66
			de Li	2			3	53	40 and					6 p	ercent of	the exce	ess over	\$340 plas	:		\$ 100	100

NOTE: For the purpose of this table, I exemption is allowed for each \$500 of exemption credit provided by law. For example, the amount of tax to be withheld from the wages of an employee who is single, and who claims the personal exemption of \$1,000 to which he is emittled, will be found under exemption column 2. (\$1,000 - \$500 = 2.)

And the number of withholding exemptions claimed is-

If the payroll period with respect to an employee is BIWEEKLY:

And the wages are-

D. C. INCOME TAX WITHHOLDING TABLES And the number of withholding exemptions claimed is-

	At	But	0	1	2	3	4	5			0												
	least	less than	The an	nount of inco	ome tax to	be withhe	ld shall be	_	At least	But less than	-	1	2	.3	4	5	6	7 }	8	9	10	11	12 or more
I	\$ 0	\$ 38	2% of wages	\$.30	8 0	\$ 0	\$ 0	50	\$120		-				The amou	ent of inco	me tax t	o be with	beld shal	li be-			
	38 40	40 42	\$.82 .88	.34	0	0	0	0	124	\$124 128	\$3.42 3.58	\$ 2.38 2.50	\$ 1.80 1.92	\$ 1.24 1.34	\$.70 .76	\$.30 .38	8.0		\$ 6	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$ 0	8 0
	42	44	. 94	.38 .40	.02	0	. 0	0	128 132	132 136	3.74	2.60	2.02	1.44	. 88	.46	. 96	0 7	C O	0	0	0	0
1	44 46	46 48	1.00 1.06	.42	.06	0	0	0	136	140	3.90 4.06	2.72	2.14	1.56 1.66	.98 1.08	.52	.14	0 ,	9	0	Ŏ	ŏ	0
	48	50	1.12	.52	.14	Ö	0	. 0	140 144	144 148	4.22	2.92 3.06	2.34	1.78	1.20	.66	. 23	ŏ	ć	Ö	0	0	0
A	50 52	52 54	1.18 1.24	.56	.16	0	0	.0	148	152	4.54	3.16	2.45 2.56	1.88	1.30	.74	.36	0 .04:	0	0	0	Ŏ	ŏ
	54 56	56 58	1.30	. 62	. 24	ŏ	ŏ	0	152 _. 156	156 160	4.70	3.30	2.68	2.10	1,52	.94	. 50	.12	9	ŏ	0	. 0	0
ı	58	60	1.36 1.42	.66	.28	0	0	0	160 164	164	5.02	3.60	2.88	2.20 2.32	1.62 1.74	1.06	. 58	.18	0	0	0	0	0
Ē	60 62	62 64	1.48 1.54	.74	.34	Ö	ŏ	ŏ	168	168 172	5.18 5.34	3.74	3.00	2.42 2.52	1.84	1.26	. 72	.34	- 1	ŏ	ŏ	0	
ı	64	66	1.60	.76 .82	.38	.04	0	0	172 176	176 180	5.50	4.02	3.26	2.64	2.06	1.38	.80	.40	.02	0	8	0	0
.	68 ·	68 70	1.66 1.72	.88 .92	.46	.08	Ö	Ō	180	184	5, 66 5, 82	4.18	3.40	2.74 2.86	2.16 2.28	1.69	1.02	. 54	.16	ŏ	ŏ	ŏ	0
	70 72	. 12 h	1.78	.98	.50	.10	0	0	184 188	188 192	5.98 6.14	4.46	3.70	2.96	2.38	. 1.80	1.24	.62 .70	.30	0	0	0.	0
	74	74 76	1.84 1.90	1.04	.56	. 18 . 22	0	0	192	195	6.34	4.76	3.84 3.98	3.06 3.20	2.50 2.60	1.92 2.02	1.34 1.44	.76	.38	0 ~	0	ō	Ö
	76 78	78 80	1.96	1, 14	. 64	. 26	ő	ő	196 200	200 210	6.54 7.04	4.90 5.32	4.12 4.56	3.36	2.70 3.02	2, 14	1.56	.98	.52	.06	0	0	0
1	80	82	2.02 2.08	1.20 1.26	.68	.28	0	0	210 220	220 230	7.54	5.72	4.96	4.20	3.44	2.46 2.72	1.90 2.14	1.30°	.74	.36	0 .16	0	0
l	82 84	84 86	2.14 2.20	1.30 1.36	.74	.36	0	Ŏ	. 230	240	8.04 8.54	6.12 6.62	5.36 5.76	4.60 5.00	3.84 4.24	3.06 3.48	2.48	1.90	1.32	.76	.38	ő	, ,
. [86 88	88	2.26	1.42	.78 .84	.40	.02	0	240 250	250 260	9.04 9.54	7.12	6.16	5.38	4.62	3.86	2.78 3.10	2.20	1.62	1.04 1.34	.56	.16	0
1	90	90 92	2.36 2.38	1.46 1.52	.90 .96	.46	. 08	0	260	270	10.04	7.62 8.12	6.66 7.16	5.78 6.20	5.02 5.42	4.26	3.50 3.88	2.80 3.10	2.22 2.52	1,64	1.06	.58	. 20
ı	92 94	94 96	2.44	1.58	1,00	. 54	.12	0	270 - 280	280 290	10.54	8.62 9.12	7.66 8.16	6.70 7.20	5.82	5.04	4.23	3.50	2.82	1.94 2.24	1.36	.80 1.10	.40
į	98	98	2.50 2.56	1.64	1.06 1.10	. 58	. 18	0	- 290 - 300	300	11.74	9.62	8.66	7.70	6. 24 6. 74	5.44 5.84	4.68 5.08	3.90 ! 4.30	3. 14 i 3. 54 i	2.54 2.84	1.96 2.26	1.40	. 82
1	98	100 102	2.62 2.68	1.74	1.16	. 64	.26	0 .	320	320 340	12.54 13.54	10.62 11.62	9.66	8.70 9.70	7.74 8.74	6. 78 7. 78	5.88	5.10	4.34	3.58	2.86	2.30	1.12
ı	102	104	2.74	1.80	1.22	. 68	.30	0,	340 360	360 S	14.54	12.62	11.66	10.70	9.74	8.78	6.84 7.84	5.90 6.84	5. 14 i	4.38 5.18	3.60 4.40	2.90 3.62	2.32 2.92
1	104	106 108	2.80 2.86	1.90 1.96	1.32	. 76	.36	0	380	400	15.54 16.70	13.62 14.62	12.66	11.70 12.70	10.74	9.78 10.78	2.84 9.84	7.84	6.88	5.98	5.20	4.42	3.62
.	108	110	2.92	2.00	1.44	. 80 . 86	.40	.02	400	420 440	17.90 19.10	15.62 16.78	14.65	13.70	12.74	11.78	10.84	8.84 ; 9.84 ;	7, 88 : 8, 83 [†]	6.92 7.92	6.00	5. 22 6. 02	4.42 5.22
1	112	112 114	2.98 3.04	2.06 2.12	1.48	. 30	.48	.10	440	460	20.30	17.98	15.66 16.82	14.70 15.70	13.74	12.78	11.84	10.64: 11.84	9.88	8,92 9,92	7.96	7.00	6.02
	114	116 118	3.10 3.18	2.18	1.60	1.02	. 54	.12	460 - 480	480 500	21.50 22.70	19.18 20.38	18.02 19.22	16.88 18.08	15.74 16.92	14.78	13.84	12.84	21.88	10.92	8.96 9.96	8.00 9.00	7.04 8.04
L	118	120	3.26	2.22	1.64	1.08	. 58	.20 .24	500 520	520 540	23,90	21.58	20.42	19.28	18, 12	15.78 16.98	14.84 15.82	13.84 14.84	12.88	11.92	10.96	10.00 11.00	9.04
1	V-7								540	560	25.10 26.30	22.78 23.98	21.621	20.48	19.32	18.18,	17.02;	15.82 17.02	14.83	13.92	12.96	12.00	11.04
					*			. •	560 580	580 600	27.50	25.18 26.38	24.02	22.88	21.72	20.58	19.42	18, 22	15.90	14.92 15.96	13.96 14.96	13.00	12.04 13.04
									600	620	29.90	27.58	25.22	24.08 25.28	22.92 24.12	21.78 22.98	20.62	19.42 <u>.</u> 20.62	18.30	17.18 18.38	16.00	15.00	14.04
		÷.			٠.,		•		620 640	640 660	31, 10 j 32, 30	28.78 29.98	27. 62 28. 82	26.48 27.68	25.32 26.52	24.18	23.02	21.82	20.70	19.58	17.20 18.40	16.04 17.24	15.04 16.10
					- 17				660	680	33,50	31.18	30.02	28.88	27.72	25.38 26.58	24. 22 25. 42	23.02 24.22	21.90	20.76	19.60 20.80	18.44 19.64	17.30 18.50
ν,	·			The Park of the Control of the Contr		والقاولة والمجار فيهج			\$680	and [• • •				6 perce	nt of the	excess o					20.01	10.30
		i jako Laikan di Sakon	all Artail				100		9200				30.02	28.88	27, 72			- 1					
		· The second of	and the state of t	The office was not	the second second		armana (iliani) International International	L	****					20.00		26, 58	2.12	24.22	23.10	21.96	20.80	19.64	18.50

And the wages are-

Employers may round the amount of tax to be withheld to the next higher tenth of one dollar.

NOTE: For the surpose of this table, 1 exemption is allowed for each \$500 of exemption credit provided by law. For example, the amount of tax to be withheld from the wages of an employee who is single, and who claims the personal exemption of \$1,000 to which he is entitled, will be found under exemption column 2. (\$1,000—\$500 = 2.)

If the payroll period with respect to an employee is SEMIMONTHLY:

And the wages arrange arrange of the filter and the same of the sa	Part	And the	wages are-	And the					41-						44 M	<u>D. C.</u>	INCOME	TAX WI	гнного	NG TAB	LES	*		
Fact	Part Insex Insex	At	Rut	† .	1	2		Clarine	1-	And the wa	iges are-				. Aı	nd the nu	mber of w	rithholdir	a exemb	tions cla	imed is-	7		
\$ 0 \$ 42	\$ 0 \$ 44 \$ \$6 or \$1.00 \$ 7.00 \$ 0 \$ 0 \$ 0 \$ 0 \$ 0 \$ 0 \$ 0 \$ 0 \$ 0	1		The a	mount of in	come tax to		ld shall h				0	1	2	3	4	. 5	6	7	8	. 9	10	11	12 or more
## 44	46 46 48 1.07 4.66 0 0 0 0 0 140 136 136 2.08 2.08 2.08 2.08 2.08 2.08 2.08 2.08							T				<i>y</i> -				The amo	unt of inc	ome tax	to be wit	bheld sha	ıll be-	-	-	1 2016
		42 44 46 48 50 52 54 56 62 64 66 68 70 72 74 76 80 82 84 86 88 90 92 94 96 98 100 102 104 116 118 116 118 116 118 120 124	44 48 48 50 52 54 56 60 62 64 66 68 70 72 74 76 78 80 82 84 86 88 90 92 94 96 98 100 104 106 108 110 112 114 116 118 120 124 128	\$ 90 97 1, 02 1, 09 1, 14 1, 20 1, 32 1, 39 1, 45 1, 50 1, 56 1, 62 1, 68 1, 75 1, 81 1, 87 1, 92 1, 98 2, 10 2, 18 2, 22 2, 29 2, 35 2, 47 2, 52 2, 58 2, 47 2, 52 2, 58 2, 70 2, 77 2, 83 2, 89 2, 95 3, 13 3, 19 3, 30 3, 45	.37 .42 .45 .49 .52 .55 .63 .67 .70 .74 .77 .81 .85 .90 .101 .1.06 .1.12 .1.17 .1.23 .1.28 .1.34 .1.39 .1.44 .1.50 .1.55 .1.60 .1.71 .1.77 .1.82 .1.87 .1.93	0 0 0 .03 .07 .11 .14 .18 .21 .25 .29 .32 .36 .39 .43 .47 .50 .57 .60 .64 .67 .71 .75 .83 .87 .98 .1.03 .1.08 .1.14 .1.20 .1.25 .1.30 .1.36 .1.47 .1.52 .1.57 .1.68 .1.79	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	136 140 144 148 152 156 160 164 168 172 176 180 184 188 192 196 200 210 220 240 250 260 270 280 270 280 270 280 400 440 460 480 500 520 640 860 630 600 630 700	140 144 148 152 156 160 164 168 172 176 180 184 188 192 200 210 220 220 230 240 250 260 260 260 260 260 270 280 270 280 270 280 280 270 280 270 280 270 280 270 270 270 270 270 270 270 270 270 27	3.94 4.10 4.41 4.57 4.49 5.05 5.25 5.38 5.75 6.02 6.18 6.73 7.25 8.25 10.75 11.25 11	2.74 2.84 2.95 3.06 3.17 3.28 3.40 3.55 3.78 3.93 4.13 4.27 4.42 4.55 4.70 5.47 5.87 7.17 8.67 7.17 10.17 11.17 12.17 12.17 12.17 12.17 12.17 13.17 14.17 15.17 17.19 18.39 20.79 21.99 22.319 24.39 25.59 26.79 27.99 29.19 30.39 31.59 32.79	2. 12 2. 22 2. 33 2. 44 2. 54 2. 67 2. 97 3. 20 3. 30 3. 31 3. 58 3. 73 3. 86 4. 24 4. 64 5. 64 7. 13 7. 63 8. 13 10. 13 11. 13 12. 13 13. 13 14. 13 15. 13 16. 13 17. 13 16. 13 17. 13 18. 34 20. 74 22. 14 24. 34 25. 67 27. 94 29. 14 30. 30. 31 31. 54	\$ 1.38 1.49 1.60 1.71 1.81 1.92 2.03 2.14 2.25 2.56 2.47 2.58 2.67 2.77 2.77 2.89 3.00 3.11 3.40 3.80 4.20 6.20 6.20 6.20 6.20 6.20 6.20 6.20 6	\$.78 .87 .97 1.08 1.18 1.30 1.40 1.51 1.62 1.73 1.84 1.95 2.05 2.27 2.38 2.49 2.76 3.06 3.37 3.77 4.57 4.57 4.57 4.57 6.17 6.17 6.17 6.17 6.17 6.17 6.17 6.1	\$.37 .44 .51 .58 .66 .73 .80 .88 .99 1.10 1.22 1.33 1.43 1.55 1.65 1.75 2.14 2.44 2.74 3.34 3.74 4.14 4.54 4.94 5.34 6.34 6.00 11.00 12.00 12.00 13.00 14.00 15.00 17.00 18.19 19.39 20.59 21.79 22.99 24.19 25.39 22.77 25.39 22.77 25.39 22.77 25.39 26.77 27.7	\$ 0 .02 .09 .17 .24 .31 .38 .45 .53 .60 .67 .74 .82 .11 .21 .13 .1.24 .1.31 .2.41 .2.11 .2.41 .3.01 .3.31 .3.70 .4.10 .4.50 .6.96 .7	\$ 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 111 .18 .23 .40 .47 .51 .69 .19 1.49 1.78 2.08 2.99 3.29 3.29 3.29 3.29 3.29 3.29 9.22 10.92 11.92 12.92 11.92 12.92 11.92 12.92 12.92 13.92 14.92 15.92 16.82 18.92 18.92 19.92	3 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	\$ 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0

NOTE: For the purpose of this table, I exemption is allowed for each \$500 of exemption credit provided by law. For example, the amount of tax to be withheld from the wages of an employee who is single, and who claims the personal exemption of \$1,000 to which he is entitled, will be found under exemption column 2. (\$1,000 to which he is entitled, will be found under exemption column 2. (\$1,000 to which he is entitled, will be found under exemption column 2.

and pury	Tota ported in	ith respect to an e						4 44 4					. An	d the num	ber of wi	thholding	exemptio	es claim	ed 15-			
and the w	ages are-	And the n	member of v	ithholding	xemptions	claimed i	is-	And the v	vages are-				3	4 1	. 5	6	7	. 8	9 -	10	11	12 or more
At	But	0	. 1	2	3	4	-5	At	But less than	0	1	2		-		me tax to	. ho inithh	ald aball	he-			
	less than	The an	nount of in	ome tax to	be withhel	d shall be-		least	iess uan			•••						5 0	£Ο	s o	\$ 0	\$ 0
8 0 84 88 92 96 100 104 108 112 116 120 124 123 132 136 140 144 148 152 156 160 164 168 172 176 180 188 192 196 200 204 208 212 216 220 224 236 240 248 256	\$ 84 88 92 96 100 104 108 112 116 120 124 128 132 136 140 144 148 155 160 164 168 172 176 180 184 188 192 196 200 204 208 212 228 220 224 228 236 240 248 256 264	2% of wages \$ 1.81 1.93 2.05 2.17 2.24 2.41 2.53 2.66 2.78 2.89 3.01 3.13 3.25 3.37 3.49 3.61 3.73 3.85 3.97 4.09 4.21 4.33 4.45 4.57 4.69 4.81 4.57 5.65 5.17 5.65 5.17 5.89 6.01 6.13 6.25 6.37 6.61 6.91 7.23	\$.68 .75 .84 .90 .97 1.04 1.11 1.25 1.33 1.40 1.47 1.54 1.51 1.70 1.80 1.91 1.91 2.02 2.13 2.24 2.35 2.35 2.35 3.32 3.33 3.34 3.33 3.36 4.07 4.61 4.29 4.40 4.61 4.61 5.00 5.00 6.00 6.00 6.00 6.00 6.00 6.00	1. 85 1. 96 2. 07 2. 17 2. 28 2. 39 2. 50 2. 61 2. 77 2. 83 2. 93 3. 00 3. 11 3. 3. 3. 5	1.10 1.17 1.24 1.32 1.36 1.46 1.55 1.66 1.76 1.99 2.1	0 .05 12 .19 .26 .33 .40 .2 .47 .54 .60 .63 .63 .63 .63 .63 .63 .63 .63 .63 .63	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	5 10 2 11 9 11	328 336 334 352 363 363 363 375 363 376 392 400 450 450 450 450 460 500 500 500 500 600 600 600 6	\$ 7.55 7.87 8.83 9.47 9.79 10.13 10.75 11.07 11.39 12.33 12.35 12.55 14.50 12.55 14.50 15.50 16.56 17.56 20.56 20.56 24.55 24.55 25.56 26.55 26.	9.11 9.40 10.13 10.93 11.73 12.53 13.33 15.33 15.33 15.33 15.33 16.33 17.33 18.33 19.3	10.07 10.87 11.67 11.42 13.27 15.22 16.23 18.22 16.23 22.22 23.23 24.22 3 24.22 3 30.2 7 35.6 7 35.6 7 43.8 7 48.8 7 48.8	5.54 5.78 6.00 6.22 6.86 8.46 9.26 10.00 11.66 12.44 13.24 16.11 16	3.68 3.90 4.10 4.32 4.53 4.53 4.97 5.52 6.73 7.53 9.93 10.73 11.53 7.72 12.08 7.72 16.08 7.73 16.08 17.73 17.73 18.08 17.73 18.08 17.73 18.08 17.73 18.08 17.73 18.08 17.73 18.08 17.73 18.08 17.73 18.08 17.73 18.08 18.08 17.73 18.08 18.0	9.8' 10.6' 12.2' 14.0' 16.0' 20.00 22.00 24.0 28.0 30.0 30.0 33.0 36.3' 38.7' 41.1 43.5 7' 48.3'	2.47 3.62 4.22 4.82 7.6.62 7.8.20 9.00 10.60 10.60 11.92 10.60 11.92 11.	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	9 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0
								13 14		68. 70.										_ 1		7 38.0
												·		6	percent (of the exc	ess over	\$1, 44 0 p	b=3-			
							1.7	\$	1,444 and		57 65.	57 63.	60.	57 58.6	7 55.		7 50.5	18,0	45.	7 43.0	7 40.5	7 38.

Employers may round the amount of tax to be withheld to the next higher tenth of one chilar.

ROTE: For the purpose of this table, 1 exemption is allowed for each \$500 of exemption credit provided by last. Son, carried, the amount of tax to be withheld from the wages of an employee who is single, and who chims the poisonal example, the amount of tax to be withheld from the wages of an employee who is single, and who chims the poisonal example of \$1,000 to which he is entitled, will be found under exemption column 2. \$1,000 - \$506 = 2.)

If the payroll period with respect to an employee is a

DAILY PAYROLL PERIOD or a MISCELLANEOUS PAYROLL PERIOD

D.C. INCOME TAX WITHHOLDING TABLES

		DAILY PAYR	OLL PE	RIOD or	a MISCE	LLANEO	JS PAYF	OLL PERIO	D:	•	*					D.C. P	COME 1	'AX WITI	HOLDI	G TABLES	3			
	d the	And	the num	ber of w	ithholdin	z exempti	ons clair	ned is-			1 the				An	d the num	ber of w	ithholding	exempt	ions claime	ed is-			
by the bere	divided e num- of days such od are-	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	by the ber o	divided e muzi- ni days such d are-	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12 or mo
At least	But less than					rithheld sl er of days		e following period-		At least	But less than	,								shall be the		5		31
\$ 0 2. 75 3. 00 3. 25 3. 50 4. 00 4. 25 4. 50 4. 75 5. 00 5. 50 6. 75 7. 70 7. 70 7. 25 7. 50 8. 50 8. 75 8. 50 9. 25 8. 50 9. 25 9. 25 9. 20 9. 25 9. 20 9. 21 9. 20 9. 21 9. 20 9. 21 9. 20 9. 21 9.	\$ 2.75 3.00 3.25 3.50 3.75 4.00 4.25 4.50 5.25 5.00 5.25 6.00 6.75 7.00 7.75 8.00 8.25 8.50 9.25 9.50 9.25 9.50 10.00 11.50 11.00	2% of wages \$.08 .07 .08 .08 .09 .10 .11 .11 .12 .13 .14 .15 .16 .17 .17 .18 .19 .20 .20 .21 .22 .23 .24 .25 .26 .27 .28 .29 .31 .33 .35 .37	\$.03 .03 .03 .04 .04 .05 .05 .07 .07 .08 .09 .10 .11 .12 .13 .14 .14 .15 .16 .18 .19 .19 .19 .20 .22 .23 .27		\$ 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	\$ 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	\$ 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0		0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	\$ 12.00 12.50 13.50 14.00 15.50 14.50 15.50 16.50 16.50 17.00 17.50 18.50 19.50 20.00 21.00 22.00 24.00 22.00 24.00 25.00 27.00 28.00 27.00 28.00 31.00 33.00 35.00 37.00 38.00 37.00 38.00 37.00 38.00 37.00 38.00 37.00 38.00	\$ 12.50 13.50 14.00 15.50 16.00 15.50 16.50 17.00 17.50 18.50 19.00 21.00 22.00 22.00 22.00 23.00 25.00 25.00 25.00 25.00 25.00 25.00 25.00 25.00 25.00 26.00 27.0	\$.39 .41 .43 .45 .50 .53 .55 .57 .60 .83 .65 .86 .95 .1.00 1.05 1.11 1.16 1.22 1.28 1.34 1.40 1.40 1.40 1.75 1.82 1.82 1.82 1.82 1.82 1.82 1.82 1.82	\$.28 .30 .32 .34 .36 .40 .41 .43 .49 .52 .55 .57 .59 .62 .72 .72 .72 .72 .87 .97 1.02 1.07 1.12 1.23 1.23 1.41 1.43 1.55 1.55 1.77 1.59 1.65 1.77 1.83 1.83 1.83 1.83 1.83 1.83 1.83 1.83	\$.23 .25 .27 .28 .30 .32 .34 .35 .37 .41 .43 .45 .50 .52 .55 .60 .65 .75 .80 .95 1.00 1.15 1.27 1.33 1.39 1.45 1.51 1.57 1.69 1.75 1.69 1.75 1.87	\$.18 .20 .21 .23 .24 .27 .29 .80 .32 .35 .38 .40 .41 .43 .45 .48 .63 .73 .78 .88 .93 .98 .1.13 .1.18 .1.25 .1.31 .1.49 .1.55 .1.31 .1.49 .1.58 .1.74 .1.80 .1.74 .1.74 .1.80 .1.74 .1.74 .1.74 .1.74 .1.74 .1.74 .1.74 .1.74 .1.74 .1.74 .1.74 .1.74 .1.74 .1.74 .1.74 .1.74 .1.74 .1.74	\$.14 .16 .17 .19 .20 .21 .23 .24 .26 .29 .32 .34 .38 .40 .42 .48 .51 .56 .61 .66 .71 .76 .81 .85 .91 .95 .1.01 1.17 1.23 1.41 1.47 1.23 1.41 1.53 1.53 1.55 1.55 1.55 1.55 1.55 1.5	\$.10 .12 .13 .14 .15 .17 .19 .20 .21 .24 .26 .28 .30 .32 .34 .40 .44 .49 .64 .79 .64 .79 .89 .94 .94 .94 .94 .94 .94 .94 .9	\$.06 .08 .09 .10 .11 .13 .14 .15 .17 .19 .21 .23 .25 .27 .29 .31 .35 .39 .43 .53 .65 .73 .78 .83 .68 .98 .10 .10 .10 .10 .10 .10 .10 .10 .10 .10	\$.03 .04 .05 .06 .07 .09 .10 .11 .13 .15 .17 .18 .20 .22 .24 .26 .29 .33 .37 .41 .45 .49 .58 .63 .63 .63 .88 .93 .93 .10 .11 .11 .11 .12 .13 .13 .14 .15 .16 .16 .16 .16 .16 .16 .16 .16 .16 .16	-	7	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	\$ 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	\$ 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0
	• • •	n e Se sy		- -,						44.00 45.00 46.00	45.00 46.00 47.00	2.18 2.24 2.30	2.01 2.07 2.13	1.93 1.99 2.05	1.86 1.92 1.98	1.77 1.83 1.89	1.69 1.75 1.61	1.60 1.66 1.72	1.52 1.58 1.64	1.44 1.50 1.56	1.35 1.42 1.48	1.28 1.34 1.40	1.19 1.25	1.06 1.11 1.17 1.23
										и -	17 and				ing #Proje	6 p	ercent of	the exce	ss over	\$47 plus—				
											over	2.30	2.15	2.05	1.98	1.89	1.81	1.72	1.64	1.56	1.48	1.40	1.31	1.23

amployers may round the amount of tex to be withheld to the next higher tenth of one dollar.

ECTE: For the purpose of this table, 1 exemption is allowed for each \$500 of exemption credit provided by how. For example, the amount of tax to be withheld from the wages of an employee who is single, and who claims the personal exemption of \$1,000 to which he is entitled will be found under exemption column 2. \$1,000—\$500 = 2.)

SUBJECT: District of Columbia Tax Regulations - Amended Department of General Administration

ORDERED:

That THE REGULATIONS PERTAINING TO DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA INCOME AND FRANCHISE TAXES promulgated by the Commissioners under authority of Section 1 of Title XVI of the District of Columbia Income and Franchise Tax Act of 1947 (61 Stat. 331), as amended, are amended to read as follows:

1. Effective for taxable years beginning after December 31, 1967, the Optional Tax Table appearing in Section 6.4 is amended to read as follows:

OPTIONAL TAX TABLE

Your tax may be found in the table below under the optional method of computing tax if (1) you are reporting on a cash basis for the full calendar year; (2) you are not claiming credit for taxes paid to another jurisdiction on any part of your income; (3) your adjusted gross income for the calendar year is \$5,000 or less; (4) your income is derived solely from salaries, wages, dividends and interest; and (5) your spouse, if filing a separate return, also uses the Optional Tax Table or takes 10% standard deduction in lieu of itemizing deductions.

The second second second second	ted gross ne is—	And the tot	al amount	of exemption	on is—		*		
At	But less	But \$1,000 \$1,500 less than \$1,125 \$0 \$0		\$2,000	\$2,500	\$3,000	\$3,500	\$4,000	\$4,500 or more
least	less than \$1,125 \$0 \$0 1,225 1.00 0			Your t	ax is—			or more	
\$0	\$1,125	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
1,125			_	0	0	0	0	0	0
1,225	1,325	3.00		0	0	0	0	Ō	Ö
1,325 1,425	1,425	less than \$1,125 \$0 \$0		0 0	0	0	0	0	0
					0	0	0	0	0
1,525 1,625	1,625	8.50 10.00	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1,725	1,725	12.00	2.00	0 0	0 0	0 0	0	0	0
1,825	1,925	14.00	4.00	0	0	0	0	0	0
1,925	2,025	15.50	5.50	0	0	0	0	0	0
2,025	2,125	17.50	7.50	0	0	0	0	0	0
2,125	2,225	19.00	9.00	Õ	Ŏ	ŏ	0	0	0
2,225	2,325	21.50	11.00	1.00	0	Ö	ŏ	ő	0
2,325	2,425	24.00	13.00	3.00	0	0	Ö	Ö	Ö
2,425	2,525	27.00	14.50	4.50	0	0	0	0	0
2,525	2,625	29.50	16.50	6.50	0	0	0	0	0
2,625	2,725	32.00	18.00	8.00	0	0	0	0	0
2,725	2,825	35.00	20.00	10.00	0	0	0	0	0
2,825 2,925	2,925 3,025	37.50 40.50	22.50 25.50	12.00 13.50	2.00 3.50	0 0	0	0	0
3,025	3,125	43.00	28.00	15.50	5.50		0	0	0
3,125	3,225	46.00	31.00	17.00	7.00	0 0	0 0	0	0
3,225	3,325	48.50	33.50	19.00	9.00	0	0	0	0
3,325	3,425	51.00	36.00	21.00	11.00	1.00	ő	Ö	Ö
3,425	3,525	54.00	39.00	24.00	12.50	2.50	Ŏ	Ŏ	ő
3,525	3,625	56.50	41.50	26.50	14.50	4.50	0	0	. 0
3,625	3,725	59.00	44.00	29.00	16.00	6.00	0	0	0
3,725	3,825	62.00	47.00	32.00	18.00	8.00	0	0	0
3,825 3,925	3,925	64.50	49.50	34.50	20.00	10.00	0	0	0
	4,025	67.50	52.50	37.50	22.50	11.50	1.50	0	0
4,025 4,125	4,125 4,225	70.00	55.00	40.00	25.00	13.50	3.50	0	0
4,225	4,225	72.50 75.50	57.50 60.50	42.50	27.50	15.00	5.00	0	0
4,325	4,425	78.00	63.00	45.50 48.00	30.50	17.00	7.00	0	0
4,425	4,525	81.00	66.00	51.00	33.00 36.00	19.00 21.00	9.00 10.50	.50	0 -
4,525	4,625	84.50	68.50	53.50	38.50	23.50	12.50	2.50	0
4,625	4,725	88.00	71.00	56.00	41.00	26.00	14.00	4.00	Ö
4,725	4,825	92.00	74.00	59.00	44.00	29.00	16.00	6.00	Ö
4,825	4,925	95.50	76.50	61.50	46.50	31.50	18.00	8.00	0
4,925	5,000	99.00	79.50	64.50	49.50	34.50	19.50	9.50	0

.. yver

1968 DCSTAT REG 99 8888 v

s over

3....

Effective as to employers who, after September 1, 1968, make payments of wages subject to withholding, Section 12.8 (b)-(C) is amended by deleting the language following after the second full paragraph of said section and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

Method (a) - Based Upon a Percentage of Wages Paid

Every employer electing to use this method shall deduct and withhold on the basis of the payroll period, the number of exemptions claimed by the employee, and the employee's marital status in accordance with the appropriate withholding table below:

्री, की, १ उस्तुष्ठारर र

PERCENTAGE OF WAGES PAID METHOD OF WITHHOLDING D. C. INCOME TAX

Percentage Method Income Tax Withholding Table

Payroll Period	Amount of one withholding exemption
Weekly	\$ 11.20
Biweekly	22.40
Semimonthly	24.30
Monthly	48.60
Quarterly	145.80
Semiannual	291.70
Annual	583.40
Daily or miscellaneous (Per day of such period)	1.60

To Find The Tax:

- Multiply the amount of one withholding exemption (see table above) by the number of exemptions claimed by employee;
- 2. Subtract the amount thus determined from the employee's wages;
- 3. Determine the withholding tax on this amount from the appropriate PERCENTAGE WITHHOLDING TABLE, as follows:

Percentage Withholding Tables

WEEKLY

Ā	Wages less exemptions	Income tax to be withheld	
Over	But not over		of excess over
\$ 0	\$ 19	2%	
	58	\$.38 plus 3%	\$ 19
19		1.54 plus 4%	58
58	96	3. 08 plus 5%	96
96	192		192
192		7.89 plus 6%	192
		BIWEEKLY	
7	Wages less exemptions	Income tax to be withheld	
Over	But not over		of excess over
0101			1. 1460
\$ 0	\$ 38	2%	
38	115	\$.76 plus 3%	\$ 38
115	192	3. 08 plus 4%	115
192	385	6. 16 plus 5%	192
385		15.78 plus 6%	385
12		SEMIMONTHLY	
	Wages less exemptions	Income tax to be withheld	
Over	But not over		of excess over
\$ 0	\$ 41	2%	0 41
41	125	\$.84 plus 3%	\$ 41
125	209	3. 34 plus 4%	125
209	417	6.67 plus 5%	209
208	W.		417

		MONTHLY	
Wages les	ss exemptions	Income tax to be withheld	
Over	But not over		of excess over
s 0	\$ 83	2%	
83	250	\$ 1.67 plus 3%	\$ 83
250	417	6. 67 plus 4%	250
417	833	13. 33 plus 5%	417
833		34. 17 plus 6%	833
		QUARTERLY	Sec
Wages le	ss exemptions	Income tax to be withheld	
Over	But not over		of excess ove
\$ 0	\$250	2%	
250	750	\$ 5.00 plus 3%	\$ 250
750	1,250	20.00 plus 4%	750
1,250	2,500	40.00 plus 5%	1,250
2,500	• • • •	102.50 plus 6%	2,500
		SEMIANNUAL	
Wages le	ss exemptions	Income tax to be withheld	
Over	But not over		of excess ove
	0 500	2%	1
\$ 0	\$ 500	\$ 10.00 plus 3%	\$ 500
500	1,500 2,500	40. 00 plus 4%	1,500
1,500	2,500	80. 00 plus 5%	2,500
2,500	5,000	205.00 plus 6%	5,000
5,000	····	200.00 plus 0,0	
		ANNUAL	1 100
Wages le	ess exemptions	Income tax to be withheld	
Over	But not over		of excess ove
\$ 0	\$ 1,000	2%	1.004
1,000	3,000	20.00 plus 3%	\$ 1,000
3,000	5,000	80.00 plus 4%	3,000
5,000	10,000	160.00 plus 5%	5,000
10,000		410.00 plus 6%	10,000
		DAILY OR MISCELLANEOUS	1.54
Wages le	ess exemptions	Income tax to be withheld	2
Over	But not over		of excess ove
	\$ 2.70	2%	
\$ 0	8.30	\$.05 plus 3%	\$ 2.70
2.70	13.70	. 25 plus 4%	8.30
8.30 13.70	27.40	. 44 plus 5%	13.70
	211.10	1. 13 plus 6%	27.40

Method (b) - Based Upon the Use of Withholding Tax Tables

Every employer electing to use one of the following tables shall deduct and withhold on the basis of the number of withholding exemptions claimed by the employee on the withholding exemption certificate filed by him with the employer.

If the payroll period with respect to an employee is WEEKLY:

D. C. INCOME TAX WITHHOLDING TABLES

And the	wages are-	And the	number of w	vithholding	exemption	s claimed	is-	And the w	ages are-				An	d the num	ber of wi	thholding	g exempt	ions clai	med is-			
At	But	0	1	2	3	4	5	At	But	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12 or mo
least	less than	The ar	mount of inc	ome tax to	be withhe	ld shall be	_	least	less than					The amou	nt of inco	me tax t	to be with	hheld sha	ll be-			
\$ 0 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 55 56 57 58 59 59 59 59 59 59 59 59 59 59 59 59 59	\$ 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 56 57 58 59 60	2% of wages \$.41 .44 .47 .50 .53 .56 .62 .65 .68 .71 .74 .77 .80 .83 .86 .89 .92 .95 .98 1.01 1.07 1.10 1.13 1.16 1.19 1.22 1.25 1.28 1.31 1.37 1.40 1.43 1.40 1.43 1.46 1.49 1.55 1.59 1.63	\$.15 .17 .19 .20 .22 .24 .26 .28 .31 .33 .37 .38 .41 .44 .46 .49 .52 .55 .57 .60 .63 .65 .68 .71 .73 .76 .79 .82 .84 .87 .90 .90 .90 .90 .90 .90 .90 .90 .90 .90	\$ 0 0 0 0 .01 .03 .05 .07 .08 .10 .12 .14 .16 .17 .19 .23 .25 .26 .28 .30 .32 .34 .35 .37 .39 .42 .45 .50 .53 .55 .58 .61 .66 .69 .72 .74 .77 .80 .82 .85	\$ 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	\$ 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	\$ 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	\$ 60 62 64 66 68 70 72 74 76 78 80 82 84 86 88 90 92 94 96 98 100 105 110 115 120 125 130 145 150 160 170 180 190 200 210 220 230 240 250 260 270 270 270 270 270 270 270 270 270 27	\$ 62 64 66 68 70 72 74 76 78 80 82 84 86 88 90 92 94 96 98 100 105 110 115 120 125 130 135 140 145 150 160 170 180 190 200 210 220 230 240 250 260 270 280 280 280 280 280 280 280 280 280 28	\$ 1.71 1.79 1.87 1.95 2.03 2.11 2.19 2.27 2.35 2.43 2.51 2.59 2.67 2.75 2.83 2.91 2.99 3.07 3.17 3.27 4.02 4.27 4.52 4.77 5.02 5.27 6.77 7.27 7.77 7.27 7.77 7.27 7.77 7.27 7.77 7.27 7.77 7.27 7.77 7.27 7.77 8.35 11.35 11.35 11.35 14.35 14.35 14.55	\$ 1.19 1.25 1.30 1.36 1.41 1.46 1.52 1.58 1.65 1.73 1.80 1.87 1.94 2.01 2.09 2.16 2.23 2.30 2.38 2.45 2.66 2.86 3.31 3.56 3.31 3.56 4.31 4.56 4.81 5.31 5.81 6.81 7.81 6.81 7.81 7.81 8.99 9.59 9.59 10.79 11.39 11.99 12.59 13.19 13.79 14.39	\$.90 .96 1.01 1.07 1.12 1.17 1.23 1.28 1.34 1.39 1.44 1.50 1.63 1.70 1.77 1.85 1.92 2.06 2.28 2.68 2.88 3.33 3.58 3.33 3.58 3.83 3.83 3.83 3	\$.62 .67 .72 .78 .83 .89 .94 .99 1.05 1.10 1.16 1.21 1.32 1.37 1.48 1.53 1.60 2.10 2.30 2.50 2.69 2.89 2.89 2.10 3.35 5.35 6.85 5.35 6.85 5.35 6.85 5.35 6.85 7.85 8.44 9.64 10.24 10.24 10.24 10.24 11.20 11.44 12.04 13.24		\$.15 .19 .23 .26 .30 .33 .37 .42 .47 .53 .58 .63 .69 .74 .80 .85 .90 .96 .1.01 .1.23 .1.36 .1.3		\$ 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	\$ 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	\$ 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	\$ 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	\$ 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	.10 .20 .30 .41 .56
						100		320 330	330 340	16.15 16.75	14.99 15.59	14.41 15.01	13.84 14.44	13.26 13.86	12.69 13.29	12.11 12.71	11.51 12.11	10.95 11.55	10.38 10.98	9.80	9. 22 9. 82	8. 65 9. 25
									0 and					6 p	ercent of	the exce	ess over	\$340 plus				
									over	16, 75	15.59	15.01	14.44	13.86	13.29	12.71	12.11	11.55	10.98	10.40	9.82	9.25

Employers may round the amount of tax to be withheld to the next higher tenth of one dollar.

NOTE: For the purpose of this table, 1 exemption is allowed for each \$500 of exemption credit provided by law. For example, the amount of tax to be withheld from the wages of an employee who is single, and who claims the personal exemption of \$1,000 to which he is entitled, will be found under exemption column 2. (\$1,000 \dots \$500 = 2.)

If the payroll period with respect to an employee is SEMIMONTHLY:

D. C. INCOME TAX WITHHOLDING TABLES

The amount of income tax to be withheld shall be— The am
The amount of income tax to be withheld shall be- The am
\$ 90
$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$

Employers may round the amount of tax to be withheld to the next higher tenth of one dollar.

NOTE: For the purpose of this table, 1 exemption is allowed for each \$500 of exemption credit provided by law. For example, the amount of tax to be withheld from the wages of an employee who is single, and who claims the personal exemption of \$1,000 to which he is entitled, will be found under exemption column 2. (\$1,000 \div \$500 = 2.)

If the payroll period with respect to an employee is a

DAILY PAYROLL PERIOD or a MISCELLANEOUS PAYROLL PERIOD:												D.C. INCOME TAX WITHHOLDING TABLES												
And the wages divided by the num- ber of days in such period are-		And the number of withholding exemptions claimed is-							And the wages divided					A	nd the nur	nber of w	ithholdin	g exempt	ions clain	ned is-				
		0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	by the ber in	divided e num- of days such od are-	0	1	2	3	4	5	6 -	7	8	9	10	11	12 or more
At least	But less than	The amount of income tax to be withheld shall be the following amount multiplied by the number of days in such period— least								But less than	The amount of income tax to be withheld shall be the following amount multiplied by the number of days in such period—													
\$ 0 2.75 3.00 3.25 3.50 3.75 4.00 4.25 4.50 5.25 5.50 6.25 6.75 7.00 7.75 8.25 8.50 9.25 9.25 9.75 10.00 11.50	\$ 2.75 3.00 3.25 3.50 3.75 4.00 4.75 5.00 5.25 5.50 6.00 6.25 6.00 7.25 7.50 7.75 8.25 7.50 8.25 8.50 9.25 9.50 9.25 9.50 9.25 9.50 9.25 9.50 9.25 9.50 9.25 9.50 9.25 9.50 9.25 9.50 9.25 9.50 9.25 9.25 9.25 9.25 9.25 9.25 9.25 9.25	2% of wages \$.06 .07 .08 .09 .10 .11 .11 .12 .13 .14 .14 .15 .18 .17 .18 .19 .20 .21 .22 .23 .24 .25 .26 .27 .28 .29 .31 .33 .35 .37	\$.03 .03 .03 .04 .04 .05 .06 .07 .08 .08 .09 .10 .11 .12 .13 .14 .15 .16 .17 .18 .19 .19 .20 .22 .23 .27	\$ 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	\$ 12.00 12.50 13.00 14.50 14.50 15.50 16.00 16.50 17.50 18.00 19.50 20.00 21.00 22.00 23.00 24.00 25.00 26.00 31.00 32.00 33.00 34.00 35.00 37.00 38.00 37.00 38.00 41.00 42.00 42.00 45.00	\$ 12.50 13.00 13.50 14.50 14.50 15.00 16.50 17.00 16.50 17.50 18.00 19.50 20.00 21.00 22.00 23.00 24.00 25.00 26.00 27.00 28.00 28.00 29.00 30.00 31.00 32.00 33.00 34.00 35.00 35.00 36.00 37.00 38.00 37.00 38.00 37.00 40.00 41.00 42.00 41.00 45.00 47.00	\$.39 .41 .43 .45 .50 .55 .68 .60 .72 .75 .86 .90 .90 .1.05 1.11 1.22 1.28 1.40 1.40 1.40 1.76 1.82 1.82 1.84 1.70 1.76 1.82 1.82 1.82 1.83 1.84 1.84 1.84 1.84 1.84 1.84 1.84 1.84	\$.28 .30 .32 .34 .36 .38 .40 .41 .43 .47 .52 .55 .57 .62 .77 .82 .92 .97 .92 .97 .92 .97 .92 .97 .92 .97 .97 .97 .97 .97 .97 .97 .97	\$.23 .25 .27 .28 .30 .32 .34 .35 .47 .50 .52 .55 .60 .70 .75 .80 .85 .90 1.00 1.15 1.21 1.33 1.39 1.45 1.51 1.51 1.51 1.63 1.75 1.87 1.93 1.93 1.93 1.93 1.93 1.93 1.93 1.93	\$.18 .20 .211 .233 .244 .27 .299 .300 .312 .355 .388 .538 .638 .638 .738 .838 .938 .931 .108 1.138 1.25 1.311 1.371 1.491 1.562 1.621 1.861 1.98	\$.14 .16 .17 .19 .20 .21 .23 .24 .26 .29 .32 .34 .40 .42 .46 .51 .56 .66 .71 .76 .81 .91 .91 .91 .91 .91 .91 .91 .91 .91 .9	\$.10 .12 .13 .14 .15 .17 .20 .21 .24 .26 .30 .32 .36 .40 .44 .49 .54 .89 .84 .89 .89 .89 .80	\$.06 .08 .09 .10 .11 .13 .14 .15 .27 .29 .31 .35 .43 .43 .58 .63 .73 .78 .88 .93 .93 .93 .108 1.18 1.24 1.30 1.42 1.48 1.30 1.42 1.48 1.50 1.60 1.	\$.03 .04 .05 .06 .07 .09 .10 .13 .15 .17 .18 .20 .22 .24 .26 .29 .33 .37 .41 .49 .53 .63 .63 .83 .93 .98	\$ 0 .01 .02 .03 .04 .05 .07 .07 .09 .11 .14 .16 .17 .19 .20 .23 .28 .32 .36 .40 .44 .59 .64 .69 .74 .79 .84 .89 .94 .99 .1.14 .1.26 .1.32 .1.38 .1.44 .1.50 .1.58	\$ 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	\$ 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	\$ 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	\$ 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0					
\$47 and over										2.30 2.13 2.05 1.98 1.89 1.81 1.72 1.64 1.56 1.48 1.40 1.31 1.23														

Employers may round the amount of tax to be withheld to the next higher tenth of one dollar.

NOTE: For the purpose of this table, 1 exemption is allowed for each \$500 of exemption credit provided by law. For example, the amount of tax to be withheld from the wages of an employee who is single, and who claims the personal exemption of \$1,000 to which he is entitled, will be found under exemption column 2. (\$1,000 \dots \$500 = 2.)

DEPARTMENT OF GENERAL ADMINISTRATION Finance Office - Revenue Division

PERCENTAGE OF WAGES PAID METHOD OF WITHHOLDING D. C. INCOME TAX

Percentage Method Income Tax Withholding Table

Amount of one withholding Payroll Period exemption \$ 11.20 Weekly 22.40 Biweekly 24.30 Semimonthly 48.60 Monthly 145.80 Quarterly 291.70 Semiannual 583.40 Annual 1.60 Daily or miscellaneous (Per day of such period)

To Find The Tax:

- Multiply the amount of one withholding exemption (see table above) by the number of exemptions claimed by employee;
- 2. Subtract the amount thus determined from the employee's wages;
- Determine the withholding tax on this amount from the appropriate PERCENTAGE WITHHOLDING TABLE, as follows:

Percentage Withholding Tables

WEEKLY

Wages les	s exemptions	Income tax to be withheld	
Over	But not over		of excess over
\$ 0 19 58 96 192	\$ 19 58 96 192	2% \$. 38 plus 3% 1. 75 plus 4% 3. 08 plus 5% 7. 89 plus 6% BIWEEKLY	\$ 20 58 96 192
Wages les	ss exemptions	Income tax to be withheld	
Over	But not over		of excess over
\$ 0 38 115 192 385	\$ 38 115 192 385	2% \$. 76 plus 3% 3. 50 plus 4% 6. 16 plus 5% 15. 78 plus 6%	\$ 38 115 192 385

SEMIMONTHLY

Income tax to be withheld

wages n	sas exemptions		
Over	But not over		of excess over
\$ 0 41 125 209 417	\$ 41 125 209 417	2% \$. 84 plus 3% 3. 34 plus 4% 6. 67 plus 5% 17. 08 plus 6%	\$ 41 125 209 417

MONTHLY

7	wages less exemptions	income tax to be withheld	
Over	But not over		of excess over
\$ 0 83 250 417 833	\$ 83 250 417 833	2% \$ 1. 67 plus 3% 6. 67 plus 4% 13. 33 plus 5% 34. 17 plus 6%	\$ 83 250 417 833

QUARTERLY

Income tax to be withheld

Income tax to be withheld

Income tax to be withheld

Over	But not over		of excess over
\$ 0 250 750 1,250 2,500	\$250 750 1,250 -2,500	2% \$ 5.00 plus 3% 20.00 plus 4% 40.00 plus 5% 102.50 plus 6%	\$ 250 750 1,250 2,500

Wages less exemptions

Wages less exemptions

Wages less exemptions

SEMIANNUAL

Over	But not over		of excess over
\$ 0 500 1,500 2,500 5,000	\$ 500 1,500 2,500 5,000	2% \$ 10.00 plus 3% 40.00 plus 4% 80.00 plus 5% 205.00 plus 6%	\$ 500 1,500 2,500 5,000

ANNUAL

\$ 0 \$1,000 2% 1,000 3,000 20.00 plus 3% \$1,000 3,000 5,000 80.00 plus 4% 3,000 5,000 10,000 160.00 plus 5% 5,000				
1,000 3,000 20.00 plus 3% \$ 1,000 3,000 5,000 80.00 plus 4% 3,000 5,000 10,000 160.00 plus 5% 5,000	Over	But not over		of excess over
	3,000 5,000	3, 000 5, 000 10, 000	20. 00 plus 3% 80. 00 plus 4% 160. 00 plus 5% 410. 00 plus 6%	\$ 1,000 3,000 5,000 10,000

DAILY OR MISCELLANEOUS

Wa	ages less exemptions	Income tax to be withheld	
Over	But not over		of excess over
\$ 0 2.70 8.30 13.70 27.40	\$ 2.70 8.30 13.70 27.40	2% \$.05 plus 3% .25 plus 4% .44 plus 5% 1.13 plus 6%	\$ 2.70 8.30 13.70 27.40

PERCENTAGE OF FEDERAL INCOME TAX WITHHELD METHOD

If you are now withholding D. C. income taxes from the wages of your District resident employees by deducting a percentage of the amount of Federal income tax withheld, you are hereby authorized and required to withhold at the following rates:

Single Person: Sixteen (16) percent of the amount of Federal income tax

Married Person: Nineteen (19) percent of the amount of Federal income tax withheld.

Method (c) - Based Upon a Percentage of Federal Income Tax Withheld

Subject to the approval of the Finance Officer, employers who qualify may elect to withhold on the basis of a fixed percentage of the amount of Federal income tax withheld by the employer as determined for Federal income tax purposes under provisions of Section 3402 of the Internal Revenue Code of 1954, or comparable provision in effect at the time with respect to the withholding of United States income tax. In the case of a single person the percentage shall be sixteen and in the case of a married person the percentage shall be nineteen.

- 3. Subsection 13.1 (b) is amended to read as follows:
- Sec. 13.1 (b) Penalty for Failure to File Employer's Return. --In the case of any employer--
 - "(1) who is required to withhold taxes on wages, make a return of such taxes, and pay to the District the taxes required to be withheld, and
 - "(2) who fails to withhold such taxes, make such return, or pay to the District the taxes required to be withheld, there shall be imposed on such employer a civil penalty (in addition to any criminal penalty provided for) of 5 percentum of the amount required to be shown as tax on such return if the failure is for not more than one month, with an additional 5 percentum for each additional month or fraction thereof during which such failure continues, not exceeding 25 per centum in the aggregate."

By order of the District of Columbia Council

If the payroll period with respect to an employee is MONTHLY:

D. C. INCOME TAX WITHHOLDING TABLES

- the payron	it period w	ith respect to an e	mployee 18	MONTHL	Y:									D. C. 1	NCOME 1	AX WII	nno mi	NG TABL	<u> </u>			
And the wage	es are-	And the n	umber of v	withholding	exemption	s claimed	is-	And the v	vages are-				An	d the num	ber of wi	thholding	exempt	ions clai	med is-			,
At B	But	0	1	2	3	4	5	At	But	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12 or mor
least less	ss than	The am	nount of inc	come tax to	be withhel	ld shall be	_	least	less than					The amou	nt of inco	me tax t	o be with	nheld sha	1 be-			
84 88 92 96 100 104 108 112 116 120 124 128 136 140 144 148 152 156 160 164 168 172 176 180 181 188 192 196 200 204 208 212 216 220 224 228 232 236 248 248	84 88 92 96 100 104 108 112 116 120 124 128 132 136 140 144 148 152 156 160 164 168 172 196 200 204 208 212 206 220 224 232 236 240 2248 256 264	2% of wages \$ 1.81 1.93 2.05 2.17 2.28 2.41 2.53 2.66 2.78 3.01 3.13 3.25 3.37 3.49 3.61 3.73 3.85 3.97 4.09 4.21 4.33 4.45 4.57 4.69 4.81 4.93 5.05 5.17 5.89 6.01 6.25 6.37 6.61 7.23	\$.68 .75 .84 .97 1.04 1.11 1.18 1.25 1.33 1.40 1.47 1.54 1.70 1.80 1.20 2.13 2.24 2.35 2.46 2.57 2.78 2.88 2.99 3.10 3.21 3.32 3.42 3.53 3.64 3.96 4.18 4.29 4.40 4.81 5.01	\$ 0 0 0 .13 .21 .28 .35 .42 .49 .71 .85 .93 1.00 1.07 1.14 1.21 1.28 1.35 1.42 1.57 1.65 1.74 1.57 1.65 2.07 2.28 2.39 2.50 2.17 2.28 2.39 3.04 3.15 3.15 3.15 3.15 3.15 3.15 3.15 3.15	\$ 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	\$ 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	\$ 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0		\$ 272 288 288 296 304 312 320 328 336 344 352 360 368 376 384 400 420 440 440 460 480 500 520 540 680 680 680 680 680 680 680 1080 1120 1160 1280 1280 1360 1440	\$ 7.55 7.87 8.19 8.51 8.83 9.15 9.47 9.79 10.11 10.43 10.75 11.07 11.39 11.71 12.03 12.35 12.67 13.50 14.50 16.50 17.50 19.50 20.50 22.50 24.50 26.50 30.50 32.50 34.57 39.37 44.17 46.57 48.97 53.77 56.17 56.17 56.97 60.97 63.37 65.77 60.97 63.37 65.77 60.97 63.37 65.77 60.97 63.37 65.77 60.97 63.37 65.77 60.97 63.37 65.77 60.97 63.37 65.77 60.97 63.37 65.77 60.97	\$ 5.26 5.48 5.69 6.12 6.36 6.56 6.81 7.10 7.35 7.57 7.96 8.25 8.84 9.10 10.13 10.93 11.73 12.53 13.33 14.33 15.33 16.33 17.35 18.33 22.33 24.33 24.33 24.33 30.33 24.33 32.33 32.33 32.33 32.33 32.33 32.33 32.33 32.33 33.31 33.31 33.31 33.31 33.31 33.31 33.31 34.37 36.37	\$ 4.01 4.23 4.44 4.66 4.87 5.081 5.53 5.74 5.95 6.17 6.39 6.60 6.82 7.16 7.45 7.73 8.47 9.27 10.87 11.67 12.47 11.67 12.47 14.25 15.25 16.25 20.25 22.25 24.25 26.25 22.25 34.27 36.67 51.67 53.47 53.47 53.47 55.87 60.67 63.07	\$ 2.76 2.98 3.20 3.42 3.62 3.84 4.06 4.28 4.50 4.72 4.94 5.16 5.36 5.54 5.78 6.00 10.80 10.80 11.60 12.40 13.20 14.17 18.17 20.17 24.17 22.17 24.17 25.17 36.57 38.97 41.37 48.17 55.57 58.17 58.17 50.97 53.37 55.77 58.17	\$ 1.56 1.73 1.94 2.15 2.37 2.59 3.03 3.24 3.46 3.68 3.90 4.10 4.32 4.53 4.75 5.52 6.12 6.73 7.53 8.33 9.13 10.73 11.53 12.33 12.33 14.08 16.08 18.08 22.08 24.08 22.08 24.08 24.08 30.08 32.08 32.08 34.08 35.47 43.67 45.07 55.67 55.67	\$.73 .87 1.02 1.16 1.31 1.45 1.77 1.99 2.21 2.43 2.65 2.87 3.09 3.31 3.50 4.27 4.87 5.47 6.07 6.67 7.47 10.67 11.227 14.00 16.00 18.00 20.00 22.00 34.00 32.00 34.00 35.00 36.37 38.77 41.17 43.57 48.37 50.77 53.17 55.57	.04 .18 .33 .47 .62 .76 .90 1.05 1.19 1.48 1.64 1.82 2.03 2.25 .42 2.43 2.25 .42 6.02 6.62 6.62 7.40 8.20 9.00 12.20 13.92 15.92 21.92 21.92 21.92 21.92 22.99 23.92 25.92 27.92 23.92 25.92 27.92 23.92 25.92 27.92		0 0 0 0 1.00 1.30 1.30 1.72 2.32 2.92 3.52 4.12 4.72 2.92 3.52 7.27 7.27 12.07	s-	2. 23 2. 83 3. 43 4. 63 5. 83 7. 13 8. 73 10. 33 11. 58 15. 58 17. 58 21. 58 21. 58 22. 58 25. 58 29. 58 31. 58 33. 58 25. 58 33. 58 40. 67 40. 67 40. 67	\$ 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	\$ 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0
									over	70.57	65. 57	63.07	60, 57	58.07	55.57	53.07	50.57	48.07	45.57	43.07	40.57	38.07

Employers may round the amount of tax to be withheld to the next higher tenth of one dollar.

NOTE: For the purpose of this table, 1 exemption is allowed for each \$500 of exemption credit provided by law. For example, the amount of tax to be withheld from the wages of an employee who is single, and who claims the personal exemption of \$1,000 to which he is entitled, will be found under exemption column 2. $\$1,000 \div \$500 = 2$.)



D. C. INCOME TAX WITHHOLDING TABLE

1.36										IG TABL				
S 30 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$124 128 3.58 2.50 1.92 1.34 7.6 3.38 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	es are And the number of withholding exemptions	claimed is- And	d the wages are-			And the nu	imber of wi	thholding	g exempti	ons clair	med is-			
Samount of income tax to be withheld shall be Samount of income tax to be	3ut	4 5	At But	0 1	2	3 4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12 or mo
.34	s than The amount of income tax to be withheld	shall be-	least less than			The amo	ount of inco	me tax to	o be with	held shal	l be-			
1.52	Section Sect	\$ 0	\$120 \$124 124 124 124 124 124 128 132 136 136 140 140 144 148 148 152 152 156 160 160 164 164 164 168 188 188 172 172 176 176 180 184 188 188 192 192 196 196 200 200 210 220 220 230 230 240 240 250 260 260 270 270 280 290 300 300 320 340 340 360 360 380 380 400 440 440 440 460 480 480 500 500 520 540 550 560 560 560 560 560 560 560 560 56	3.58 2.5 3.74 2.6 3.74 2.6 3.90 2.7 4.06 2.8 4.22 2.9 4.38 3.0 4.54 3.1 4.70 3.3 4.86 3.4 5.02 3.6 5.18 3.7 5.34 4.0 5.50 4.0 5.66 4.1 5.82 4.3 5.50 4.0 5.66 4.1 6.34 4.7 6.54 4.6 6.54 4.7 7.54 8.7 7.04 7.54 8.54 6.6 9.04 7.1 9.54 7.6 10.04 8.1 10.54 10.6 11.74 9.1 11.74 9.1 11.74 9.1 11.74 9.1 11.74 9.1 11.74 9.1 11.74 9.1 11.74 9.1 11.74 9.1 11.74 9.1 11.75 11.56 11.67 12.55 11.55 11.6 11.66 70 12.50 12	0 1.92 2.02 2.14 2.24 2.24 2.24 6.62.56 6.2.56 6.2.56 6.2.78 8.3.00 8.3.12 2.3.26 8.3.40 3.12 2.3.26 8.3.40 3.54 4.56 4.56 6.5.70 6.16 6.66 7.16 7.66 8.16 8.16 8.16 8.16 8.16 8.16 8.16 8	\$ 1.24 \$.70 1.34	\$.30 5 .38 8 .46 52 8 .60 66 74 2 .94 2 .94 2 .1.06 1 .16 6 .1.38 1 .48 1 .26 1 .38 1 .48 2 .94 2 .1.06 2 .46 4 .20 2 .14 2 .46 4 .20 2 .14 2 .46 4 .20 5 .44 5 .84 6 .78 8 .	\$ 0 0 0 .06 .14 .22 .28 .36 .42 .50 .58 .64 .72 .80 .90 1.02 1.12 1.24 1.34 1.56 1.90 2.14 2.48 2.78 3.10 3.50 3.88 4.28 4.68 4.28 4.18 4.18 4.18 4.18 4.18 4.18 4.18 4.1	\$ 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	\$ 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	\$ 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	\$ 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0

Employers may round the amount of tax to be withheld to the next higher tenth of one dollar.

NOTE: For the purpose of this table, 1 exemption is allowed for each \$500 of exemption credit provided by law. For example, the amount of tax to be withheld from the wages of an employee who is single, and who claims the personal exemption of \$1,000 to which he is entitled, will be found under exemption column 2. (\$1,000-\$500 = 2.)

					an charlet i u an charlet i Iar ni andrd e	
		,				
- 10				60		
August 13		01 001 10 2 00		1900		
	such pan					
-	to la	C. Swa	e weed house			
test:	appen	C. 140	an	Sec	cretary, D. C. C	Counc
		Mea to meas.	11	•		
	1	1 1			airman, D. C. C	
Attest:	100	L WIII	EMU	9 1 Ch	airman, D. C. C	Counc
					,	
3.			n 401 (s, hor			
		17 70 1 1 1 /	v 7 7 .			
esented by me to t	he Mayor of	the District of C	columbia			
esented by me to t					selling teng	ble
esented by me to t		the District of C				
esented by me to t August 14						
	"Sect 1. person s selement					
	"Sect 1. person s selement	Ogt Winner, 7 Opporty at one war est acates southerness can	laka beella Zerone kum Laka provisi Privix Acis,	19 68	elling certain District of a, w subject	
	"Sect 1. person s selement	Ogt Winner, 7 Opporty at one war est acates southerness can	laka beella Zerone kum Laka provisi Privix Acis,	19 68		
August 14	"Sect is person a soloured Colombia Savingeria Savinger	Stephen	. Swan		alling certain	Counc
	"Sect is person a soloured Colombia Savingeria Savinger	Ogt Winner, 7 Opporty at one war est acates southerness can	. Swan		alling certain	Counc
August 14	"Sect of persons and continuous the say." Subsection figure 13	Stephen	. Swan	. Sec	tretary, D. C. C	Counc
August 14	by me	Stephen C August 15	. Swar	19 68	retary, D. C. C	Counc
August 14	by me	Stephen C August 15	. Swar	19 68	retary, D. C. C	Counc
August 14	by me	Stephen C August 15	. Swar	19 68	retary, D. C. C	Counc
August 14	by me	Stephen C August 15	. Swar	19 68	retary, D. C. C	Counc
August 14	by me	Stephen C August 15	Swar eter M	19 68	retary, D. C. C	Counc

Council Form # 3 Regulation .____1st Reading Date __. Date to Mayor _____ No_____L. O. of the Date Returned _ No____L. O. District of Columbia Date Resubmitted to Council ____ Factual contents certified to by Title Corporation Counsel Pressents the following regulation Councilman 1 AMENDMENTS TO THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA 2 SALES AND USE TAX REGULATIONS 3 4 BE IT ENACTED BY THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA COUNCIL, 5 6 7 That, effective September 1, 1968, the regulations promulgated pur-8 suant to Section 143 of the District of Columbia Sales Tax Act and Section 223 9 of the District of Columbia Use Tax Act, as amended, are further amended as 10 11 12 13 1. Section 101 and 102 are hereby rescinded. 14 15 Such part of subsection (a) of Section 202 as reads: 2. -16 17 "Spirituous or malt liquor and beer are not subject to tax as 18 Food at the 1% rate, but are subject to tax at the 3% rate", 19 20 is ammended to read: 21 22 "Spirituous or malt liquor, beer and wine are subject to tax 23 as stated in Section 502 (c) of these regulations." 24 25 Subsection (i) of Section 401 is hereby rescinded. 3. 26 27 Section 501 is ammended to read as follows: 4. 28 29 30 "Section 501. Who is Taxable - Every vendor selling tangible 31 personal property at retail and every vendor selling certain 32 selected services under the provisions of the District of 33 Columbia Sales and Use Tax Acts, as amended, is subject to 34 35 the tax." 36 37 Subsection (c) of Section 502 is amended by striking out the 5. 38 figure "3" and inserting in lieu thereof the figure "4". 39 40 Subsection (a) of Section 602 is amended to read as follows: 6. 41 42 "(a) on each sale, other than sales of food for human con-43 sumption off the premises where such food is sold, and other 44 45 than sales or charges for rooms, lodgings, or accommodations 46 furnished to transients -47 48 DO NOT USE SPACE BELOW THIS LINE RECORD OF COUNCIL VOTE AYE NAY N.V.A.B. COUNCILMAN AYE NAY N.V.A.B. COUNCILMAN AYE NAY COUNCILMAN Yeldell Shackelton Anderson × Thompson Fauntroy Haywood Hechinger Turner X Nevius N. V.—Not Voting —X. O. R.—Indicates Vote to Override Veto A. B.—Absent Adopted on first reading at a meeting of the District of Columbia Council on ___ 8/6/6 and final passage on second reading Over Ride ___

City Clerk

By Council -

Council Chairman

Rejected B

- 2 -

(1) where the sales price is \$1.12 or less:

(A)	1¢ to 12¢	-	nothing
, ,	13¢ to 29¢	-	1¢
\ - /	30¢ to 54¢	_	2¢
	55¢ to 84¢	~ <u>~</u>	3¢
	85¢ to 1.12¢	_	4¢

where the sales price is \$1.13 or more: on each dollar or any multiple thereof, 4¢ on each dollar and, in addition, in the case of any fraction of a dollar, the amount applicable to such fraction as shown in (1) above.

NOTE: Although the vendor cannot collect any reimbursement from the purchaser on sales referred to in paragraph (a) above where the sales price is under 13¢, such sales must be included in the taxable gross receipts of the vendor."

- 7. (a) Subsection (b) of Section 801 is amended by striking out the figure and symbol "3%", wherever it appears therein, and inserting in lieu thereof the figure and symbol "4%".
- 8. Subsection (a) of Section 1211 is amended by striking out the figure and symbol "3%" and inserting in lieu thereof the figure and symbol "4%".

By order of the District of Columbia Council

, D. C. Council Form # 1

Regulation No. 68-19a

Regulation

19
Secretary, D. C. Council
Secretary, D. C. Counci
by in Auptoritic A (which is accorded
Chairman, D. C. Counci
Our colourier year is \$5,000 or less, alon, maps dividents and interest.
nbia August 14, 1968
cyers who, after September 1, 1968; ting, Section 12.8 (b)-(C) in a street on 20 Million paragraph of the following:
Swann Secretary, D. C. Counc
his method shall deduct and withhole ber of exemptions distined by the
ugust 15 19 68
ecter Washington May
25:

	1st Read	ing			Regul	entmi	l		Date		
	L. O.				of t	the			Date to M		
	L. O.			_			1.		Date Retu	rned	
			ad G		District of	Colui	nbia		Date Resul	bmitted to	o Counc
pro	oved as to Form an	and F d Legal	inal P lity on	assage Basis of	Facts Set Forth		61 Che	Factual	contents c		_
		Corporation	on Coun	sel			Title		<u>illinedi</u>		<u> </u>
					Press						
unc	ciiman						nowing 1	eguladion			
	AM	IEND	MEN	ITS TO	THE DISTRI		COLUM	IBIA			
			INC	COME	AND FRANCH	ISE TAX	A 010				
		BE IT	ENA	ACTED	BY THE DIST	RICT O	F COL	UMBL	A COUN	ICIL,	
					ations Pertain	ing to I	Dietric	t of C	olumbi	a Indor	no an
					ted by the Co						ue all
			1.17	11 11 11 17 11	he District of					-	Tax
					, as amended						
		C	You know	7.55		1.1			5 .	-	,
					ective for tax able appearin			T-11-11-11-11-11-11-11-11-11-11-11-11-11	9 - 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1		
	follows:	- Pr10		LUA IC	ore appearing	9 111 066	ZELOII O	61 19	amenue	10 16	Juu a
			who								
					OPTIONAL	TAX TAB	LE				
į								14	A (1-1-		L
,					e found in the egulation) un						
	and the first of the second of the second				n a cash basi						1.0
:			7		es paid to ar				10 V 10 TO 17 V		77
					gross incom						
,					d solely from						
					ling a separa rd deduction						ııax
		ha mad		Julia			01 100		, aoaao		
					ective as to e						
					subject to wit						
					anguage follo in lieu there				ond full	parag	rapn (
	said sectio	ii diic	11115	erting	m ned mere	or the i	OTTOW	iiig.			
		Met	hod	(a) -	Based Upon a	Percen	tage o	of Wag	es Paid	į	
				1	1						
	$_{0}^{9}$ Every employer electing to use this method shall deduct and withhold										
		on the basis of the payroll period, the number of exemptions claimed by the								the ap	propr
	on the basi	s of t	he e	employee, and the employee's marital status in accordance with the appropriate withholding table shown in Appendix B (which is attached and incorporated in							
	on the basi employee, withholding	and t tabl	he e e sh			status i					
	on the basi employee,	and t tabl	he e e sh			status i					
	on the basi employee, withholding	and t tabl	he e e sh			status i					
	on the basi employee, withholding	and t tabl	he e e sh			status i					
	on the basi employee, withholding	and t tabl	he e e sh	own i	n Appendix B	status i (which	is atta	ached			
	on the basi employee, withholding this regulat	and t g tabl	he e e sh	REC	DO NOT USE SPACE	status i (which	is atta	OTE	and inc	corpora	ited i
	on the basi employee, withholding this regulat	and t tabl tion).	he e e sh	own i	DO NOT USE SPACE ORD OF C COUNCILMAN	status i (which BELOW THIS OUNC	is atta	o T E	and inc	corpora	ted i
A	on the basi employee, withholding this regulat	and t g tabl	he e e sh	REC	DO NOT USE SPACE	status i (which	is atta	OTE	and inc	AYE NA	ited i
А	on the basi employee, withholding this regulat	and to table	NAY I	REC	DO NOT USE SPACE ORD OF C COUNCILMAN Shackelton Thompson Turner	Status in (which	S LINE IL V	OTE COUNTY Yelde Faunt Hechi	NCILMAN I	AYE NA	v N.V.A
A	on the basi employee, withholding this regulated the council MAN anderson laywood levius X—Indicates	AYE X	NAY I	RECON.VA.B.	DO NOT USE SPACE ORD OF C COUNCILMAN Shackelton Thompson Turner ent N. V.—Not	Status in (which	S LINE IL V N.V A.B.	OTE COUNTY Yelde Faunt Hechi	NCILMAN Il roy nger	AYE NA	v N.V.A
AH	on the basi employee, withholding this regulated the council MAN anderson laywood levius X—Indicates	AYE X	NAY I	RECON.VA.B.	DO NOT USE SPACE ORD OF C COUNCILMAN Shackelton Thompson Turner ont N. V.—Not	Status is (which	LINE L V N.V A.B. K. O. R.— on ———	OTE COUNTY Yelde Faunt Hechi	NCILMAN Il roy nger es Vote to	AYE NA	v N.V.A
A H	on the basi employee, withholding this regulated the council MAN anderson laywood levius X—Indicates	AYE X	NAY I	RECON.VA.B.	DO NOT USE SPACE ORD OF C COUNCILMAN Shackelton Thompson Turner ent N. V.—Not	Status is (which	LINE L V N.V A.B. K. O. R.— on ———	OTE COUNTY Yelde Faunt Hechi	NCILMAN Il roy nger es Vote to	AYE NA	v N.V.A

2550

Method (b) - Based Upon the Use of Withholding Tax Tables

Every employer electing to use one of the tables shown in Appendix C (which is attached and incorporated in this regulation) shall deduct and withhold on the basis of the number of withholding exemptions claimed by the employee on the withholding exemption certificate filed by him with the employer.

Method (c) - Based Upon a Percentage of Federal Income Tax Withheld

Subject to the approval of the Finance Officer, employers who qualify may elect to withhold on the basis of a fixed percentage of the amount of Federal income tax withheld by the employer as determined for Federal income tax purposes under provisions of Section 3402 of the Internal Revenue Code of 1954, or comparable provision in effect at the time with respect to the withholding of United States income tax. In the case of a single person, the percentage shall be sixteen and in the case of a married person the percentage shall be nineteen.

Section 3. Subsection 13.1 (b) is amended to read as follows:

Sec. 13.1 (b) Penalty for Failure to File Employer's Return. --In the case of any employer--

- "(1) who is required to withhold taxes on wages, make a return of such taxes, and pay to the District the taxes required to be withheld, and
- "(2) who fails to withhold such taxes, make such return, or pay to the District the taxes required to be withheld, there shall be imposed on such employer a civil penalty (in addition to any criminal penalty provided for) of 5 percentum of the amount required to be shown as tax on such return if the failure is for not more than one month, with an additional 5 per centum for each additional month or fraction thereof during which such failure continues, not exceeding 25 per centum in the aggregate."

By order of the District of Columbia Council

Passed by the District of Columbia Council	als control becaute a los secondos en la completa de la completa del completa de la completa de la completa del completa de la completa del la completa del la completa de la completa del la completa de la completa del la complet
Second Security Action September 3, 100 per 10	19 68 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1
Attest: Stephen C. Swan	Secretary, D. C. Council
with applicable lows, cales, and a celestical	Chairman, D. C. Council
Presented by me to the Mayor of the District of Colum September 17,	
Styphen C.	Swarm Secretary, D. C. Council
Approved and signed by me Septem	her 27 1968
ARGORD OF COUNCE, PARIS	2551
Thermore X	Machine or

PPOINTED COUNCIL DI

S. C. Council Form # 3

No. #/20/68 1st Reading

No. L. O.

No. L. O.

No. 2nd Rdg. ar

Approved as to Form and I.

Corpe

Councilman Mrs. Si

Regulation

of the

District of Columbia

Date September 3, 1968

Date to Mayor September 17, 1968

Date Returned September 27, 1968

Date Resubmitted to Council ____

No_____2nd Rdg. and Final Passage
Approved as to Form and Legality on Basis of Facts Set Forth

Corporation Counsel

Factual contents certified to by

Mrs. Shackleton Pressents the following regulation

Regulation governing hearings requested by public assistance applicants and recipients.

WHEREAS Sections 2(a)(4), 402(a)(4), 1002(a)(4), and 1402(a)(4) of the Social Security Act (42 U.S.C. 302, 602, 1202, and 1352) require a State plan to provide for granting an opportunity for a fair hearing before the State agency to any individual whose claim for assistance under the plan is denied or is not acted upon with reasonable promptness; and

WHEREAS Sections 6(a)(5), 406(b)(2)(E), 1006(5), and 1405(5) of the Social Security Act (42 U.S.C. 306, 606, 1206, and 1355) authorize Federal financial participation in protective payments but only with respect to a State whose State plan includes provision for opportunity for a fair hearing before the State agency on the determination of need for protective payment for any individual with respect to whom it is made; and

WHEREAS the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare has established additional requirements for States administering public assictance programs with respect to the fair hearing process to be placed in effect July 1, 1968; and

WHEREAS, in compliance with Organization Order No. 140, the Director of Public Welfare has been authorized to make final decisions, in accordance with applicable laws, rules, and regulations, on hearings and grievances presented by clients in connection with actions taken by components of the Department and the Deputy Director of Public Welfare for Family and Children Services has been made responsible for establishing apporpriate procedures and enforcing all regulations and policies relating to the public assistance programs; and

WHEREAS, the Act of Congress approved October 15, 1962 (76 Stat. 917, Public Law 87-807, sec. 15, D. C. Code, sec. 3-214) requires that an applicant for, or recipient of, public assistance aggrieved by the action or inaction of the Department of Public Welfare shall be given a fair hearing; and

WHEREAS, Subsections (83), and (88) of Section 402 of Reorganization Plan No. 3 of 1967 transfer to the Council the power to make rules and regulations relating to public assistance and governing the conduct of hearings granted aggrieved applicants for and recipients of public assistance;

NOW THEREFORE, BE IT ENACTED by the District of Columbia that:

DO NOT USE SPACE BELOW THIS LINE

COUNCILMAN	AYE	NAY	N.V.A.B.	COUNCILMAN	AYE	NAY N.V	A.B.	COUNCILMAN	AYE	NAY	N.V.	A.B.
Anderson	X		se action. Let	Shackelton	X	1000		Yeldell	X	a re	401.8	JA.
Haywood	X	110.	in Lu liena	Thompson	X	sea con h	1	Fauntroy	X	LW	lit V	
Nevius	V	hal of	continue d	Turner	X	dew.	I DA	Hechinger	X			

Adopted on first reading at a meeting of the District of Columbia Cour	neil on Cuguet 10 1766 Adopted on
--	-----------------------------------

second reading System 3 1968 and final passage on

Rejected by _____By Council _

Soundil Chairman Date

This Regulation when adopted must remain in the custody of the Secretary. Certified copies are available.

USE REVERSE SIDE FOR POSTPONEMENT AND RECONSIDERATION DATA

- Section 1. Right to a fair hearing. (a) The Director of Public Welfare, upon receipt of an application made pursuant to Section 4 hereof, shall grant a fair hearing to any applicant for or a recipient of public assistance whose claim for assistance has been denied or has not been acted upon within a reasonable time not to exceed 30 days; or who is aggrieved by any other action or inaction of the Department which affects the receipt, termination, amount, kind, or conditions of his assistance.
- (b) The following are the major objectives of the hearing process in Public Assistance:
- (1) To enable the Public Assistance Division, the Departmental Office, and the claimant to ascertain jointly the factual basis on which, through proper application of the assistance law and agency policies, a just and equitable decision may be reached.
- (2) To safeguard applicants and recipients from mistaken, negligent, unreasonable, or arbitrary action by agency staff.
- (3) To reveal aspects of agency policy that are inequitable or constitute a misconstruction of law, of Commissioners' Orders or of Departmental Directives. It is intended to submit policy to test and argument, and to place in the hands of policy-making officials evidence indicating the need for modification of policies and standards, and the nature of the needed modification.
- Section 2. Regular and Special Hearing Officers. (a) All hearings relating to individual appeals shall be conducted by properly designated Hearing Officers. The Department of Public Welfare's Regulations Officer and the Assistant Regulations Officers, respectively, are hereby designated Hearing Officers for the Department in all matters in which hearings have been granted pursuant to Section 1 hereof. Hearing Officers are directly responsible to the Director in carrying out their duties.
- (b) The Director of Public Welfare or the Deputy Director of Public Welfare shall designate other Department administrative personnel to serve as hearing officers pro tempore when the Regulations Officer or Assistant Regulations Officers are absent or when the number of requests for hearings are too numerous to be expedited by the regular Hearing Officers. Hearing Officers pro tempore shall be selected from personnel who are not connected with public assistance activity or otherwise involved with the implementation of the public assistance program and shall be directly responsible to the Director in carrying out the duties of the Hearing Officer.
- Section 3. Notification of the Right to Request a Hearing. (a) Written and oral information regarding the right to request a hearing and the method of making such request shall be furnished by the Department to each public assistance applicant or recipient at the time of application and whenever the department notifies the applicant or recipient that it intends to take action which may or will adversely affect him or his benefits, including changes in or terminations of assistance payments. Such written and oral notice shall include information that the claimant has the right to be represented by legal counsel or by a lay person who is not an employee of the District of Columbia government; that he may bring witnesses in his behalf; that reasonable expenses related to the hearing, such as transportation costs for the claimant and his witnesses, will be paid for by the Department, and that free legal services as described in S. E. 9.1 of the District of Columbia Handbook of Public Assistance Policies and Procedures are available to the claimants.
- (b) A copy of the rules relating to hearing procedures will be furnished to all claimants at the time a hearing is requested pursuant to Section 4 hereof.
- Section 4. Requests for Hearing. Any applicant or recipient or his representative may request a hearing by giving a clear expression, oral or written, that he wants an opportunity to present his case to a higher authority. A request for a hearing shall be accepted by any administrative staff member of the Department of Public Welfare to whom the request is submitted. The Department shall acknowledge promptly any request for a hearing and a Department representative shall assist the claimant in submitting and processing his request for a hearing. The Department shall treat a request made by a representative of the claimant as if made by the claimant; Provided, that the claimant shall submit written authorization within 10 days of such request designating that person as his representative.
- Section 5. <u>Complaint Involving Medical Issues</u>. When the hearing involves medical issues, the medical assessment of the claimant's condition must be made by a

medical authority other than the persons who made the original medical determination if the Hearing Officer or the claimant considers an additional examination necessary. Such an additional medical assessment shall be obtained at agency expense and, when requested by the claimant, shall be obtained from a medical source satisfactory to the claimant.

- Section 6. Administrative Review. The Director of Public Welfare shall establish procedures for administrative review of every request for a hearing. The purpose of such review shall be ascertainment of the validity of the Department's position, and, if possible, achievement of an informal solution of the claim. Such procedures shall include:
- (a) Notice to the claimant at the time of adverse agency action, including the decision to take future action, of his right to a fair hearing and to administrative review of that action, and notice that he may be represented at the hearing or the administrative review either by an attorney or lay person; Provided, that such representative shall serve only in an advisory capacity to the claimant at the administrative review.
 - (b) Notice to the claimant of the time and place of such review.
 - (c) Notice to the claimant of the purpose of such review.
- (d) Notice to the claimant that such review will not be made unless he appears, but that his failure to appear will not affect his right to the hearing he has previously requested.
 - (e) Notice to the claimant of the result of such review.
- (f) Advice to the claimant that, if the result of such review is not satisfactory to him, the hearing which he previously requested will be held.
- (g) Advice to the claimant that, if he is satisfied with the result of such review, his request for a hearing will be considered formally withdrawn, and that he may be required to sign a statement confirming such withdrawal.
- Section 7. <u>Time and Place of the Hearing</u>. The hearing shall be held at a time, date, and place designated by the Department. Adequate notice shall be given the claimant and his representative, including such information concerning hearing procedures as may be necessary for his effective preparation therefor. If the claimant shall notify the Department that either the time or place designated by the Department is not convenient to him and requests a new time or place for such hearing, the Hearing Officer shall designate another time or place which is convenient to the claimant if he deems the claimant has sufficient reason for so requesting a change.
- Section 8. <u>Time Limit on Requests for a Hearing</u>. (a) A request for a hearing to review adverse action by the Department concerning any new application for public assistance or any application or request for a change in the amount, kind or conditions of public assistance must be made within 15 days following notification to the applicant or recipient, pursuant to Section 3, of such adverse action by the Department and of his right to a hearing with respect to that action.
- (b) A request for a hearing to review a decision by the Department to terminate, reduce or change the amount, kind or conditions of public assistance benefits, or to take other action adverse to the recipient must be made within 15 days following receipt of notice from the Department of its intention to make such change or take such action.
- (c) A request for a hearing must be granted by the Director. A time and place shall be designated for such hearing and the applicant shall be notified of such time and place within 5 days of this request for a hearing. Hearing shall be held within a reasonably short time following the request, such time not to exceed 45 days following the initial request for a hearing.
- Section 9. <u>Hearing Procedure</u>. The Hearing Officer shall conduct the hearing in such a manner as to insure that both the claimant and the Department have opportunity to present all facts which in their judgment have a bearing on the hearing. The claimant or his representative shall, both prior to and during the hearing, have adequate opportunity to

examine material that will be introduced as evidence. He shall cause the pertinent proceedings to be taken down and transcribed. He shall allow the individual or his counsel to examine and cross examine and to present oral argument and documentary evidence. He shall permit the Department to introduce such evidence from the case record or other data secured by special investigation as it pertains to the case, providing that such data is also made available to the client or his representative. If data from special investigation is used, the claimant or his representative shall have the opportunity to examine the Departmental investigator who performed such investigation and to inspect and use for purpose of cross examination any data, document, or record secured by the Public Assistance Division from the Special Investigation Department having any bearing on the matter involved or in the decision giving rise to the hearing. If data from the case record is used, the claimant or his representative shall be allowed to inspect the case record for the purpose of discovering information favorable to the claimant's case. Neither the Department or any division of the Department shall be represented by an attorney at any hearing or administrative review in which the claimant is not represented by an attorney.

- Section 10. Findings, Conclusions and Recommendations. (a) The Hearing Officer shall prepare a written summary of findings and conclusions based exclusively on the evidence presented at the hearing and shall make appropriate recommendations based upon his findings and conclusions. The summary of findings and conclusions shall state the policies, regulations or laws upon which the Hearing Officer's recommendations are based. A verbatim transcript of testimony and exhibits, together with all papers and request filed in the proceeding, and the Hearing Officer's findings, conclusions, and recommendations will constitute the exclusive record for decision by the hearing authority and will be available to the claimant at a place accessible to him or his representative at any reasonable time for a period not to exceed 2 years or until all litigation involving the decision is terminated. Non-recorded or confidential information which the claimant does not have an opportunity to hear or see shall not be made a part of the hearing record or used in a decision on the appeal.
- (b) The Hearing Officer shall submit his written findings, conclusions, and recommendations to the Director. A copy of these written findings, conclusions and recommendations shall at the same time be directly transmitted to the claimant or his representative, with an explanation that such written findings, conclusions, and recommendations have been submitted to the Director and do not constitute the final decision of the Agency.
- (c) If the Hearing Officer recommends that the action of the Department be sustained, the claimant shall be notified that he has 10 days after he receives the findings, conclusions, and recommendations in which to submit to the Hearing Officer any newly discovered evidence he has in support of his position, and any objections, corrections, or exceptions he has to the findings and recommendations, and any brief that he or his counsel or representative may desire to submit. Newly discovered evidence and objections, corrections, or exceptions submitted by the claimant within the 10 day period shall be reviewed and considered by the Hearing Officer who shall submit a supplemental recommendation to the Director to sustain or not to sustain the action of the Department. The Hearing Officer may, in his discretion, reconvene the hearing for the purpose of taking further evidence. When the Hearing Officer recommends that the action of the Department not be sustained, the Hearing Record when completed shall be forwarded immediately for the Director's decision.
- Section 11. <u>Decision</u>. (a) The Director shall render a final decision on the claimant's appeal no later than 60 days after the date of his initial request for a hearing. If, however, the date of the hearing is postponed at the claimant's request, or if the claimant submits new evidence following the close of his hearing, causing it to be reopened, the length of the postponement or the delay caused by the reopening may be added to the 60 day period.
- (b) The Director shall overrule the Hearing Officer in instances where he does not agree with findings, conclusions, or recommendations presented for decision. In such case, the reasons for the Director's decision shall be specified in writing and shall be made a part of the Hearing Record.
- (c) All decisions of the Director shall be final and binding upon the Department and shall be put in effect immediately unless otherwise specifically indicated in the action. When the hearing decision is favorable to the claimant, or when the Department decides in favor of the claimant prior to the hearing, the Department shall authorize corrected payments retroactively to the date the incorrect action was taken.

- Section 12. <u>Notification of Decision</u>. The Director shall transmit his written decision and any further written statement required by Section 11 to the claimant. If the decision is adverse to the claimant the Director shall notify him of his right to judicial review.
- Section 13. Right to Request a Hearing While Absent from the District of Columbia. A recipient shall have the same right to a hearing while absent from the District of Columbia that he had while living in the District.
- Section 14. Reference File of Hearing Decisions. The Department will maintain a file of all hearing decisions, with identifying information deleted, that will be accessible to claimants, their representatives, and other persons upon request to the Department.
- Section 15. Hearing Decisions Affecting Other Applicants or Recipients. (a) Where a request for hearing has been made on an action taken by the Department, and the hearing officer finds that the issue or policy involved directly affects or will affect other recipients or claimants similarly situated, the hearing officer may, upon application by one of the recipients who is or will be so affected, allow a class action on behalf of the others similarly situated. The Hearing Officer, with the consent of the claimants, may consolidate hearings which present similar issues on his own motion or at the request of the claimants.
- (b) Whenever a claimant challenges a departmental policy or the administrative construction or interpretation of relevant statues, regulations, orders, or departmental directives, and his claim for relief is granted by the Hearing Officer and the Director because of a misapplication of law contained in the policy, construction or interpretation, the Department will correct the challenged policy, construction or interpretation.
- (c) Whenever the Department changes a policy, construction or interpretation, it shall immediately make a reasonable effort to find and notify all applicants and recipients affected thereby, and shall make appropriate adjustments in the welfare benefits or decisions of the Department which were based upon the erroneous policy or practice.
- Section 16. <u>Confidentiality</u>. If the claimant waives in writing his privilege of confidentiality as to the hearing, he shall be permitted by the Department to invite to the hearing any reasonable number of members of the public as he deems appropriate; <u>Provided</u>, that the Hearing Officer may, in his discretion, considering the space and seating capacity of the room in which the hearing is to be held, impose limitations on the number of persons allowed to attend the same.
- Section 17. Benefits Pending Hearing. Whenever a recipient of public welfare has the right to request a hearing pursuant to Section 4, no public assistance payment being made to such recipient shall be withheld, suspended, terminated, decreased in amount, or made subject to additional conditions unless the right to request a hearing has expired unexercised as provided in Section 8, or until the request for a hearing has been withdrawn or until a decision is made by the Director following a fair hearing and such decision upholds the Department in its action to alter the amount or conditions of such public assistance grant.
- Section 18. <u>Commissioners' Orders Repealed</u>. Commissioners' Order No. 62-2261, dated November 29, 1962, and No. 64-1245, dated September 1, 1964, are hereby repealed.
- Section 19. <u>Effective Date.</u> This regulation shall become effective immediately upon its adoption.

Passed by the District of Colum	rbia Council	
	September 17,	19 <u>68</u>
Attest: Attest:	C. Swain	Secretary, D. C. Council
Attest:	hatts hing	Secretary, D. C. Council Chairman, D. C. Council
Presented by me to the Mayor		
	September 20	1968
	Styphen C. Su	Secretary, D. C. Council
Approved and signed by me $_$		19 19
	Practes W	Vashington Mayor

Passed by the District of	Columbia Council	er i 175. Koger fall terrie 2k
A STORY OF THE STATE OF		
12		
19 (a.)	October 1st	
to people, and		
tepl	Swain	Secretary, D. C. Council
Attest:	•	
	I have require more in this	
	///////	Chairman, D. C. Council
consistent wi	late las ble less	andes, regulations pro-
Attest:	jour of it was	Chairman, D. C. Council
Control,	Abstement of Air Pollution by 1941	
	Mayor of the District of Columbia	
rresented by me to the	mayor of the District of Common	on, or permit the use of, fuel
, Oc	ctober 2,	1968
	Ten CC-	Secretary, D. C. Council
	- Just - Swa	Secretary, D. C. Council
	Continue of the state of the state of	October 10,
		A American of operation
Annroved and signed has	THE THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPER	19 68
Approved and signed by	me fland vigos	
	1	1/0
	110 11/4	Y A
	/ well of	This way
	Control of the second s	2551
	ARCORD OF BOUNCEL	Annual for the state of the sta
Access and the second s	the special of the second section of the second	Validadi
Recorded 1	Laurenger v K.	Kapanan

	Council Form # 3				COLUME							58 DCS	
)					70	1				Oat	ah au	. 1 10	0.00
	1st Readi	ng	,		些	egul	atto	n		Date Oct			
	L. O.		4	Lan		of tl	he			Date to Ma Date Retur			
	L. O.				Distri	-t -f	Calm	mbia					
		Amo			Distri					Date Resub	mitted	l to Co	uncil
opr	2nd Rdg.	and Fir Legalit	nal Pa ty on	ssage Basis	of Facts Set	Forth		on third	Factual	contents ce	ertified	to by	
/	11.11	TI	Qu		sagulatio				arm	Neu	me	n.	Pan
<u>ر</u>	Co	orporation	Coun	sel	High to a			Title					1
	Stanl	ev T.	And	lers	on	Presse	ents the f	ollowing	regulation				
ur	ncilmanStair		oin	8hu	ar be apt	ola octobe	to or	ch au					
		Ado	ditio	n o	f Part 7 I	Entitled	Air Q	uality	Contro	l Regul	atio	ns to	
	Title 8 C									9711750			
Ł	passase o									~ .,			
5 3		BE	IN :	ENA	CTED by	the Di	strict	of Col	umbia	Council	tna	τ:	
7		Sec	ctio	n 1.	Title 8	, Chan	ter 2 c	of the 1	Health	Regulat	ions	sis	
9	hereby a					-							
)													
L		"8-	-2:7	01]	PURPOSE	AND S	COPE						
2		/-1	D		no Mho		o of +h	0 200	lation	a in thi	a Pa	rt ic 1	to
1	prevent	(a) or mi	<u>Pu</u> nimi	rpos ze e	se. The	purpos s which	e or u rare l	ikelv 1	to be i	niurious	ano	l haza	ardous
5	to people	e, an	ima	ls,	vegetatio	on or pi	coperty	and t	hereby	protect	t and	d enha	ance
7	the qual:	ity to	the	Dis	strict of	Columb	oia air	resour	ces so	as to p	prom	ote t	he
3	public h	ealth	and	we	lfare of t	he peo	ple in	the D	istrict	of Colu	mbia	a .	
9		/1- \	0 -		The me	~la+ia	na in i	hia Da	ort abo	II annly	to a	all on	era-
l	tions in				. The re								cra-
2					erms of t								s pro-
	consiste	TIL VVI							1282,				
3	mulgated	ther	eun	der,	and Exe	curive	Order						tion,
3		ther	eun Aba	der, tem	ent of Air	Pollut	ion by	Feder	al Acti	vities"			tion,
3 4 5 6	mulgated	d ther and	Aba	teme	ent of Air	Pollut	ion by	Feder	al Acti	vities"			tion,
3 4 5 6 7	mulgated	d ther and	Aba	teme	ent of Air	Pollut	ion by	Feder	al Acti	vities"	•		tion,
3 4 5 6 7 8	mulgated	ther and 8-2	Aba 2:70	teme 2 <u>I</u>	ent of Air	Pollut	ion by I FUEL	Feder OILS	al Acti	vities"	•		
3 4 5 6 7 8 9	mulgated Control,	ther and 8-2 No h con	Aba 2:70 per tain	2 <u>I</u> son	ent of Air JSE OF C shall us ore than	Pollut ERTAIN Se, cau 1.5% s	ion by FUEL se the	Feder OILS use of the control of the	FORBII of, or p	vities" DDEN permit the the Dis	ne us	se of,	, fuel
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0	mulgated Control, oil which Columbia	No h con	Abar 2:70 per tain o pe	teme 2 <u>I</u> son s m	JSE OF C shall us ore than n shall p	Pollut EERTAIN se, cau 1.5% s ourchas	ion by I FUEL se the sulfur e, sel	OILS use of the control of the cont	FORBII of, or p ght in er for s	DDEN oermit the Distale, steel	ne us	se of,	, fuel ansport
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2	mulgated Control, oil which Columbia any fuel	No h con a. N	Abar 2:70 per tain o per	2 <u>I</u> son s m erso	shall us ore than n shall r	ERTAIN Se, cau 1.5% sourchas nore that	ion by I FUEL se the sulfur e, sel an 1.5	Feder OILS use of the control of the	FORBII of, or p ght in er for s ur by v	DDEN permit the Distale, state, state, state.	ne us trictore, ore,	se of, of or tree Dis	, fuel ansport trict
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4	mulgated Control, oil which Columbia any fuel of Columbia	No h con a. N oil w	Abar 2:70 per tain o per thic if s	2 <u>I</u> rson s merso h couch	shall us ore than n shall pontains m	ERTAIN Se, cau 1.5% sourchas nore that is to b	se the sulfur e, sel an 1.5	use of weilt, offer sulfill in the	FORBII of, or p ght in er for s ur by v e Distr	open opermit the the Distale, stale, stale, stale, stale, state, stale,	ne us trictore, ore, n the	se of, of or tr Dis	, fuel ansport trict On
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5	mulgated Control, oil which Columbia any fuel of Columbia July 1, 1	No h con a. N oil w hbia,	Abar 2:70 per tain o per thic if s	son s m erso h co uch	shall us ore than n shall p ontains m fuel oil owable s	ERTAIN Se, cau 1.5% sourchas nore that is to b	se the sulfur e, sel an 1.5	use of weilt, offer sulfill in the	FORBII of, or p ght in er for s ur by v e Distr	open opermit the the Distale, stale, stale, stale, stale, state, stale,	ne us trictore, ore, n the	se of, of or tr Dis	, fuel ansport trict On
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7	mulgated Control, oil which Columbia any fuel of Columbia	No h con a. N oil w hbia,	Abar 2:70 per tain o per thic if s	son s m erso h co uch	shall us ore than n shall p ontains m fuel oil owable s	ERTAIN Se, cau 1.5% sourchas nore that is to b	se the sulfur e, sel an 1.5	use of weilt, offer sulfill in the	FORBII of, or p ght in er for s ur by v e Distr	open opermit the the Distale, stale, stale, stale, stale, state, stale,	ne us trictore, ore, n the	se of, of or tr Dis	, fuel ansport trict On
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	mulgated Control, oil which Columbia any fuel of Columbia July 1, 1	No h con a. N oil w hbia, 1969, to on	per tain o per thic if s the	son s m erso h co uch all	shall us ore than n shall p ontains m fuel oil owable s	ERTAIN Se, cau 1.5% sourchas nore that is to be sulfur c	se the sulfur e, sel an 1.5	use of weilt, offer sulfill in the	FORBII of, or p ght in er for s ur by v e Distr	open opermit the the Distale, stale, stale, stale, stale, state, stale,	ne us trictore, ore, n the	se of, of or tr Dis	, fuel ansport trict On
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0	mulgated Control, oil which Columbia any fuel of Columbia July 1, 1	No h con a. N oil w hbia, to on 8-3	per tain o per thic if s the e per 2:70	son s merso uch allerce	shall us ore than n shall pontains m fuel oil owable sont (1%).	ERTAIN se, cau 1.5% sourchas nore that is to b sulfur co	se the sulfur e, sel an 1.5 e used	use of weil, offer sulf in the stipu	FORBII of, or p Ight in er for s ur by v e Distr lated i	open permit the Distale, state, state of Control of Con	trictore, n the Columbia	se of, of tr or tr Dis mbia.	fuel ansport trict On all be
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1	mulgated Control, oil which Columbia any fuel of Colum July 1, 1 reduced	No h con a. N oil w hbia, 1969, to on	per tain o per the the e per 2:70	son s merso h couch allerce	shall us ore than n shall pontains m fuel oil owable sont (1%). NSPECTION	ERTAIN Se, cau 1.5% sourchas nore that is to be sulfur companies ON Olic He	se the sulfur e, sel an 1.5 e used content	use of weil, offer sulfill in the stiput	FORBII of, or part of the form of the for	open open the Distale, state of Contact of Contact and Employee	trictore, n the Colument	se of, of or tree Disemble. on sh	fuel ansport trict On all be
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1	mulgated Control, oil which Columbia any fuel of Colum July 1, 1 reduced	No h con a. N oil who is a. N to on 8-2	Abar 2:70 per tain o per hic if s the e per 2:70 e Di	z I z son s m erso h co uch all erce	shall us ore than n shall pontains m fuel oil owable sont (1%). NSPECTION OF Pulpections	ERTAIN Se, cau 1.5% sourchas nore that is to be sulfur company ON Olic He of any	se the sulfur e, sel an 1.5 e used content	use of the stiput	FORBII of, or page 1. ght in the er for some page 1. ght in the er for some District in the er for some District in the er for some prized or of an er for some prized in the	ormit the Distale, state of Conthis s	trictore, n the Columbia	se of, of or tree Disemble. on shortered to oper	fuel ansport trict On all be
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 4 1 2 3 4 4 1 2 3 4 4 4 1 2 3 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4	mulgated Control, oil which Columbia any fuel of Colum July 1, 1 reduced shall make as may here.	No h con a. N oil w hbia, to on 8-2	per tain o per the control of service per the co	son s merso uch couch allerce	shall us ore than n shall pontains m fuel oil owable sont (1%). NSPECTION	e, cau 1.5% sourchas aore tha is to b sulfur co ON olic He of any orceme	se the sulfur e, sel an 1.5 e used ontent	use of y weil, offer sulfill in the stiput	FORBII of, or particular for some district of an activity of activ	ormit the Distale, state, state of Columbia and Empty records	trictore, n the Columbia	se of, of or tr e Dis mbia. on sh ered t f oper	fuel ansport trict On all be
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 7 8 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 7 8 7 8 7 8 7 8 7 8 7 8 7 8 7 8 7 8 7	mulgated Control, oil which Columbia any fuel of Colum July 1, 1 reduced shall make as may here.	No h con a. N oil who is a con to on the con the contract	per tain o per the control of service per the co	son s merso uch couch allerce	shall us ore than n shall pontains m fuel oil owable sont (1%). NSPECTION of Pulpections n the enf	e, cau 1.5% sourchas aore tha is to b sulfur co ON olic He of any orceme	se the sulfur e, sel an 1.5 e used ontent	use of y weil, offer sulfill in the stiput	FORBII of, or particular for some district of an activity of activ	ormit the Distale, state, state of Columbia and Empty records	trictore, n the Columbia	se of, of or tr e Dis mbia. on sh ered t f oper	fuel ansport trict On all be
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 7 8 7 8 7 8 7 8 7 8 7 8 7 8 7 8 7	oil which Columbia any fuel of Colum July 1, I reduced shall make as may keep pollution	No h con a. N oil who is a con to on the con the contract	per tain o per the control of service per the co	son s merso uch couch allerce	shall us ore than n shall pontains m fuel oil owable sont (1%). NSPECTION of Pulpections n the enf	e, cau 1.5% sourchas aore tha is to b sulfur co ON olic He of any orceme	se the sulfur e, sel an 1.5 e used ontent	use of weil, offer stiput	FORBII of, or particular for some district of an activity of activ	ormit the Distale, state, state of Columbia and Empty records	trictore, n the Columbia	se of, of or tr e Dis mbia. on sh ered t f oper	fuel ansport trict On all be
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7	oil which Columbia any fuel of Colum July 1, I reduced shall make as may keep pollution	No h con a. N oil who is a con to on the con the contract	per tain o per the control of service per the co	son s merso uch couch allerce	shall us ore than n shall portains m fuel oil owable sont (1%). NSPECTION OF Pulpections n the enformation (P.L. 90)	ERTAIN Se, cau 1.5% sourchas nore that is to be sulfur companies ON olic He of any orceme 0-440,	se the sulfur e, sel an 1.5 e used content	use of y weil, offer stiput	FORBII of, or particular for some district of an activity of activ	ormit the Distale, state, state of Columbia and Empty records	trictore, n the Columbia	se of, of or tr e Dis mbia. on sh ered t f oper	fuel ansport trict On all be
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7	oil which Columbia any fuel of Colum July 1, I reduced shall make as may keep pollution	No h con a. N oil who is a con to on the con the contract	Abar 2:70 per tain o per thic if s the e per 2:70 e Di uch quire trol	son s merso h couch all erce 3 I recting Act	shall us ore than n shall portains m fuel oil owable sont (1%). NSPECTION OF Pulpections n the enformation (P.L. 90)	ERTAIN Se, cau 1.5% sourchas ourchas is to b sulfur co ON olic He of any orceme 0-440,	se the sulfur e, sel an 1.5 e used content alth is premisent of tappro	use of the control of	FORBII of, or page 1. The serior of an estrict of an estri	ormit the Distale, state, state of Columbia and Empty records	trictore, n the Columbia	se of, of or tr e Dis mbia. on sh ered t f oper	fuel ansport trict On all be
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7	oil which Columbia any fuel of Colum July 1, I reduced shall make as may keep pollution	No h con a. N oil who is a con to on the con the contract	Abar 2:70 per tain o per thic if s the e per 2:70 e Di ich quire trol	son s merso h couch all erce 3 I recting Act	shall us ore than n shall pontains m fuel oil owable sont (1%). NSPECTION OF Pulpections n the enformation of the enformation	ERTAIN Se, cau 1.5% sourchas ourchas is to b sulfur co ON olic He of any orceme 0-440,	se the sulfur e, sel an 1.5 e used content e alth is premisent of tappro	use of y weil, offer sulfill in the stiput	FORBII of, or page 1. of, or page 2. of, or page 3. of, or page 4. of an of	ormit the Distale, state, state of Columbia and Empty records	ne us trictore, on the Colum ecti	se of, of or tree Dismbia. on shortered treed treed tree Air	ansport trict On hall be
234567890123456789012345678	oil which Columbia any fuel of Columbia any fuel of Columbia and I reduced shall make as may hellution regulation	No h con a. N oil washia, to on 8-2 The ake super recon Cons.	Abar 2:70 per tain o per thic if s the e per 2:70 e Di ich quire trol	son s merso h couch all erce 3 I recting Act	shall us ore than n shall pontains m fuel oil owable sont (1%). NSPECTION OF Pulpections n the enformation of the enformation	ERTAIN Se, cau 1.5% sourchas ourchas is to b sulfur co ON olic He of any orceme 0-440,	se the sulfur e, sel an 1.5 e used content e alth is premisent of tappro	use of y weil, offer sulfill in the stiput	FORBII of, or page 1. of, or page 2. of, or page 3. of, or page 4. of an of	ormit the Distale, staveight in this state of Contract of Contract of Contract of Column 1968) a	ne us trictore, n the Columentia ecti	se of, of or tree Dismbia. on shortered treed treed tree Air	ansport trict On hall be

COUNCILMAN	AYE	NAY	N.VA.B.	COUNCILMAN	AYE	NAY	N.V A.B.	COUNCILMAN	AYE	NAY	N.V	A.B
Anderson	X			Shackelton	Х			Yeldell	X			
Haywood	X			Thompson	Х			Fauntroy	X			
Nevius	X			Turner				Hechinger	X			

Adopted on first reading at a meeting of the District of Colo	umbia Council on September 17, 1968 Adopted or
October 1, 1968	and final passage on October 10, 1968
Rejected By By Council By Council Chair	Date Vote Aye Nay
Jah La William Council Chai	irman Steplen C Swans City Clerk

_ 2 _

8-2:704 PENALTY

Any person who fails to comply with any provision of these regulations, or who refuses, interferes with, or prevents any inspection authorized by these regulations, shall be punished by a fine of not to exceed \$300 or imprisonment not to exceed ninety days, or both. In the event of any violation of, or failure to comply with, these regulations, each and every day of such violation, or failure, shall constitute a separate offense and the penalties described herein shall be applicable to each such separate offense."

Section 2. This Regulation shall become effective immediately upon passage.

Passed bi	the District of Columbia C	ouncil	. A
	1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 -	which have been uses to h	strand chief artices AND
l l g proh	WHIRPAS, the Tra- Octob	ber 1st	
	A LANGE OF S		
Attest: _	Jophen (.	Swann	Secretary, D. C. Council
		, -1/-/-	otor Vehicle Regulations
	Attest: Ole,	water huge	Chairman, D. C. Council
		footeway.	
Presented	by me to the Mayor of the	District of Columbia	or or print or bove
28 50 51 28	October 2		port to be a Certifi-
83 86 84	October 2,	hts possession of implay e document who it shall am of Title, Requirestion Certi- esticker or tables which sales by the Government ext. Whete, Territorial or E	mate, auto legas 19 ni
27	October 2,	e document who is shall asset in the control or it is in the co	man co 68 sticker 19 of our lan Government
88 84 96 16	October 2,	Then C. Swai	mane article or
23 25 24 26 25 25 25	October 2,	types C. Swai	Secretary, D. C. Council
23 36 36 36 35 35 38 58 58 40	October 2,	Then C. Swai	Secretary, D. C. Council
23 36 36 36 35 35 38 58 58 40	October 2,	October 10,	Secretary, D. C. Council
1pproved	October 2,	October 10,	Secretary, D. C. Council
1pproved	October 2,	October 10,	Secretary, D. C. Council
1pproved	October 2,	October 10,	Secretary, D. C. Council 19 68 Mayor
1pproved	october 2,	October 10,	

	cil Form # 3													
	1st Readir	ng			Regula	ıti	UN	, f:		Date to M	(Octo	ber	2, 1968
0	L. O.				of th	e		. /		Date Retu	ned _	Octo	ber	10, 19
No	L. O.				District of	Co	lun	ıbi	a	Date Resul				
No Appro	2nd Rdg. oved as to Form and	and Fi	nal Pa	assag Basi	e s of Facts Set Forth				F	actual contents c	ertified	to b	y	
1			1				-		1	gran I	1	١٤،٠	Mic	
۷	learly	rporation	Coun	sel			-	Title		There -			- 11-0	ove - Berg
Coun	cilman J. C.	Tunn	er	lay	Presse	nts th	ne fol	lowin	g reg	ılation				
1														,
2	REC	ALUE	TIO	Na	dopting amendme	ent	to T	raii	ic a	and Motor V	enic.	le K for	egu	la-
4	tions prohibi		pos	ses	ssion or use of o	our	iteri	ert	cei	illicates or	titie	101		
5 6														
7	WH	ERE <i>F</i>	AS,	it h	as recently come	e to	the	att	ent	ion of the D	epar	tme	nt c	of
8 9	Motor Vehic	les t	hat	a p	arty or parties u	nkno	own	har	ve p	rinted coun	terie	it m	ioto	NID
10	vehicle certi	ifica	tes	ot 1	itle which have	bee	n u	sea	10 (ierraud tilli	ı paı	LIES), A	
11	\A/T-	FRE	\S.	the	e Traffic and Mo	or v	Veh	icle	Red	gulations do	not	spe	cif	ically
12 13	prohibit nor	prov	ide	for	penalties for the	ро	sse	ssi	on c	of use of su	ch co	ount	erfe	eit
14	certificates													
15 16	NO	.TA7 7	יבודי	DEE	ORE, BE IT ENAC	TEI) BY	/ th	e D	strict of Co	oluml	oia:		
17	NO	, , ,		KLLI	Old, bl ii biiic	, , , , ,								
18 19	Sec	ction	1.											
20				a	tion 41 Dont III	Пис	ee:		d 1	Iotor Vohial	o Po	~111=	tio	ne
21	of the Digtri	ct of			tion 41, Part III, abia be amended					lotor venici	e ke	guio	110	
22 23	of the Distri	CL OI	. 00	, Lui	ibid be dilicilated	ub .	1011	0 ** 5	•					
24					ke the first para	grap	oh c	f th	e s	ection and i	nser	t		
25 26	in	lieu	ther	eof	the following:									
27				'' No	person shall ma	ake	or l	nave	e ma	ade or print	or h	ave		
28 29	pri	nted			e in h is possess									
30	vel	hicle	any	y it	em or document	whic	ch s	hal	l pu	rport to be	a Ce	rtif	i –	
$\frac{31}{32}$	cat	te, C	erti	fic	ate of Title, Reg	istr	atic	on C	erti	ficate, aut	o lic sticl	ens er	е	
33	pla un	ite, i less	eva sam	IIIa	ation sticker or t vas issued by the	ab - Go	or v	nm	ent	of the Distr	ict	of		
34 35	Co	lumb	ia,	or	Federal, State,	l'err	itor	ial	or F	oreign Gov	ernm	ent		
36	or	polit	ical	su	bdivision thereo	f ar	nd i	s th	e g	enuine artic	le o			
37 38	do	cume	nt.	No	o person shal l be documents are i	lia n hi	able	un	der ess	this section on under th	e ao	od		
39	fai	th be	elie	f th	at such items or	doc	cum	ents	s ar	e genuine."				
40 41														
42					the following p				nme	diately afte	rtne	e pre	3-	
43	se	nt se	con	ар	aragraph of the s	seci	.1011	,						
44 45				"Ar	ny person violati	ng a	any	pro	visi	on of this s	ecti	on s	hal	.1
46	on	conv	vict	ion	be punished by	a fi	ne o	of n	ot n	nore than \$3	00 o	r in	1-	
47 48	pri	sonn	nent	of	not more than no					or both."				
٦				P	ECORD OF C	-	-	AND DESCRIPTION OF THE PARTY OF	and the other Desires	TE				
-	COUNCILMAN	AYE	NAY	-	A.B. COUNCILMAN					COUNCILMAI	_	NAY	N.V	.А.В.
I	Anderson	v _			Shackelton	X _	-			Yeldell	$-\frac{x}{x}$	-		
	Haywood	\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\		-	Thompson	X				Fauntroy Hechinger	X	-	-	
-	Nevius X—Indicates	Vote	A.	В	-Absent N. V.—Not	Voti	ng —	ж. о	. R.—	Indicates Vote t	o Ove	ride	Veto	
L	Adopted on first read	ling at	a mee	eting	of the District of Columb	oia C	ounci	on	Se	ptember 17,	1968	3 A		
	second reading	Octob	per	L, 1	9.68	and i	final p	assag	ge on	October 1	U, 19	68		
					D. Comeil		Dat			Ride []		D -		
	las las	Ma	Layor	le	Council Chairma		Date	5	Got					Clerk
d					d must remain in the cu		of th	ne Se	cretar					and the said

USE REVERSE SIDE FOR POSTPONEMENT AND RECONSIDERATION DATA

- 2 **-**

Section 2.

This amendment shall become effective upon passage.

Secretary
District of Columbia Council

Regulation An. 68-24

Passed by the District of Colum	ibia Council	dated by rathern donals, the meter or a period on to 3 years while
		has a manages were destroyed
is hot expended the manis .		and the second of the second o
Attest: Stylen	C. Swaim	Secretary, D. C. Council
20 THERUSON, THERUSON	, W. 115 LONG / 10 /	the Obstrict of Columbia that
Attest:	W Hochung	Chairman, D. C. Counci
Presented by me to the Mayor	of the District of Colum	nbia
application for soil now		19 68
		Suaim Secretary, D. C. Counci
ng 40 41	- jegror -	Secretary, D. C. Counci
Approved and signed by me _	November 10	19 68
68 46 62 98	Platter	Mashington Mayor
COURGINAL AVE OF RE	AT GOUVERNMENT AND	2551
Novas	Tohan para mara mara mara mara mara mara mara	

8-24	1st Readin	ıg		Regul	ation	D	ate to Mayor	Oct	ober 22,
	L. O.			of t	ne		ate to Mayor _ ate Returned _		
	L. O.			District of	Columbi	MANAGEMENT TO A STATE OF THE ST	Pate Resubmitte	RECEIVED.	
		and Fine	1 Passag		Columbi				
oved as to	_2nd Rdg. o Form and	Legality	on Basi	s of Facts Set Forth		Factual o	contents certified	i to by	
	Co	rporation (Counsel		Title				
cilman _	Marga	aret A	. Hay	wood Presse	ents the followin	g regulation			
				AMENDMENT			DIA OTT		
			ALCC	HOLIC BEVERAG	E CONTRO	L KEGUL	ALIOND		
	WHERE	AS, it	is th	e authorized pro	cedure of t	he Alcoh	olic Bevera	the	Control
Board	to give	eClas	s A Re	etail licensees, neir liquor licens	ses for a pe	eriod up t	o 3 years	while	9
				ir business.					
								222	
4	WHERE	AS, C	lass	A Retail licensees are, due to th	es whose property	remises v	were destro	oyea ch re	gulation
				rivilege.	e idek of p.	CVIDIONE			
	WHERE	EAS, it	is th	e recommendation	on of the Al	coholic l	Beverage C	ontro	01
Board	that th	e regu	llation	ns be amended s	o as to em	iiiiate tii	is inequity		
	NOW,	THER	EFORE	, BE IT ENACTED	D BY the Di	strict of	Columbia	that:	
		C.		1. Section 2-14	Q of the Al	coholic F	Reverage C	ontro	ol
Regul	ations	is here	eby ar	mended by subst	ituting a co	omma for	the final	erio	d in
said	section	and a	dding	the following: _	and Provide	ed further	r, that not	hing	herein
shall	forbid	the is:	suanc	e of such a lice Juired to close t	nse to one	who was	the holder	of s	was
issue	ed and t	wno w o surre	as rec ender	the license bec	ause the pr	emises c	n which sa	aid b	usiness
was o	conduct	ed was	s rend	ered unfit for us	e by action	n over wh	nich said l	icens	see had
no ef	fective	contro	ol duri	ng the period of	an officia	lly decla	red emerge	ncy,	11
	cation i ch busi		ch nev	v license is mad	e within th	ree years	s, after the	5 010	Silig
or su	Cii busi								
		S	ection	12. This Regul	ation shall	become	effective i	mme	diately
upon	passag	e, and	l is re	troactive to Apr	11 1, 1968.				
						the Land			
						10,7			
				See See					
			P	DO NOT USE SPACE	The same of the sa	AND DESCRIPTION OF THE PERSON NAMED IN COLUMN TWO IS NOT THE PERSON NAMED IN COLUMN TWO IS NAMED I			
COU	NCILMAN	AYE I		A.B. COUNCILMAN	the same of the sa		NCILMAN AY	NAY	N.V.A.B.
Anders				X Shackelton	X	Yelde		X	100
Haywo		X		Turner	X	Faunt Hechi	3.5	A	78
Nevius	_Indicates	Vote	A. B	Turner -Absent N. V.—No:	Voting —X. O	STATE OF THE PERSON NAMED IN		rride	Veto
,A	on first noo	ling of o		of the District of Colum	A CONTRACT OF THE PARTY OF THE	And in contrast of the last of	Annual Nation Advisory Management (September 1997)	CONTRACTOR OF THE PARTY OF THE	AND DESCRIPTION OF THE PERSON NAMED AND DESCRIPTION OF THE PERSON
A	THE PERSON LESS ASSESSMENT								
Adopted second r		Octob	er 22	10.68	and final passag				

Passed by the District of Columbia Council	
OCTOBER 22, 1968	to a freed of troat, mortalize, or
5 the property encural great by the act a size 6 instrument wouldnesdice of the size. See	
return recolor Cachas Lange	
Attest: Teppen C. Swar	Secretary, D. C. Counci
When A Lock section 130.	- An amended, further requires that - To
the Commissioner of Challetrick of Cally	mbia continued agent shall
be sent a copy of some mice at least 0	day in advance of the date of the
Attest: / No h W #720	Chairman, D. C. Counci
	of the District of Columbia by
Order No. , dated October ' , 1961	
Deeds, D. C., as his agent to receive the	
Presented by me to the Mayor of the District of Col	umbia
OCTOBER 22, 1968	
the District of Council shall be	
which were WHEREAS THE I the good	the prompt adoption and in the
promulgacion of regular typeny Cit, in	Secretary D. C. Counci
and the second of the second o	Betretary, B. C. Counce
Approved and signed by me	November 1 19 68
A	The I was a second to the second
1	
XIAOXI	1/1/6/11.
// // // //	Mayo:
RECORD OF COU	2551
	A STATE OF THE PARTY OF THE PAR
	THE PART OF THE REAL WAR NEW MANAGE

0	1st Read	ing		Requ	lation		te October	
)	L. O.			~	the	Da	te to Mayor	October 22
	L. O.			and the last of	and the same		te Returned	161
		4	v er 3		f Columbi	a Da	te Resubmitted	to Council
prov	ed as to Form an	and F d Legal	inal Passa ity on Bas	ge is of Facts Set Forth		Factual co	ntents certified	to by
1	reng ambar		nay					
			l Coun		Title	10 10 10 11	2010 1 2427	cald on 1
unci	lman John	A. N	Tevius	Pro	essents the followin	g regulation		
andi.			6 (711)	se <mark>or the sti. As</mark> Sann	Territory, Miles			21, co.18 ₁ N.
		REC	ΤΤΔ.Τ.Τ.Ξ	ON GOVERNING	THE GIVING	G OF NOT	ICE	Park to the
				ECLOSURE SALI			conqth	er design of a
								117 5 5 B
				known; the		gorg, arb Ja	ertyr inc be	CRO WAS TO
	number of			, the Act appro				
				f the Act of Ma				
	-			osure sale of re n a deed of trus				and the second second
				he note secure				
				ent, or the age	-			
		_		ed by the deed				
	instrument	writt	ten not	ice of the sale				
	return rece	eipt re	equest	ed; and				n ingi Colo Lagara sa sa s
		er un	uerstai	to a little of the re	TOO STATE	amay ta 6 Salata - Fals	in a second of the second of t	Dates
)	the Commit			, such section	-			
				he District of (and the second second second second
	foreclosure			n notice at leas	si su days in	auvance	or the date	nonce of
	(conclosus	ru no	io olve			reparty of		nuce salu.
		WH	EREAS	, the Commissi	oner of the I	District of	Columbia	by
,				d October ,				
	Deeds, D.	C.,	as his	agent to recei	ve the copy	of the not	ice require	d by
	such secti	on 53	9 to be	e sent to the C nd	ommissioner	, and to a	cknowledge	n ear anng mas from
	receipt of							. 1 11 2/1
				, the notice to		suant to t	he provisio	ons of
	said section			be in such for				
				ia Council sha				in ellor co
						by Budi		
				, there is the n				
				tion to carry o				
	enactment		-	t the public fro	on the practi	ces givin	grise to th	C
	ond of the life	io iii	e act;					
		NO	W, TH	EREFORE, BE I	ENACTED b	y the Dist	trict of Col	umbia
	Council th	at:	perty a	illersted by the		- Nomine		
	hat the same and		the or	DO NOT USE SPAC	E BELOW THIS LINE			and the same of th
			RE	CORDOF				
	COUNCILMAN	AYE	NAY N.V		AYE NAY N.VA		ILMAN AYE N	AY N.V.A.B.
-	nderson			X Shackelton	X	Yeldell	X	
_	nywood	X		Thompson	X	Fauntroy Hechinge		
Ne	vius X—Indicates		A. B	Absent N. V.—No	10 10			le Veto
		CALLES AND ADDRESS OF THE PARTY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF TAXABLE PARTY.	THE RESIDENCE OF THE PARTY OF T	The latest state of the la	0 1 1	22, 1968	
A .1 -	pted on first read	ing at a	meeting o	of the District of Colum	ndia Council on			Adopted on
Ado						A .	- 3	
	nd reading				and final passage	on 04	22	

- Sec. 1. (a) The holder of a note secured by a deed of trust, mortgage, or other security instrument (hereinafter, "holder"), or the agent of any such holder, shall at least 30 days in advance of any sale of the real property encumbered by such deed of trust, mortgage or security instrument under a power of sale provision contained therein, send to the owner of the real property, by certified mail, return receipt requested, a notice of such foreclosure sale on a form to be provided by the Commissioner of the District of Columbia and to be available in the Office of the Recorder of Deeds, D. C., 6th and D Streets, N.W., Washington, D. C. 20001.
- (b) The form of the notice of a foreclosure sale of real property shall provide for furnishing at least the following information concerning such sale: The name and address of the owner of record of the property, and his telephone number, if known; the identification of the property; the lot and square number or the parcel number of the property; the liber number and folio number of the volume in the Office of the Recorder of Deeds in which the security instrument is recorded and the date of such recordation; the name and last known address of the maker of the note secured by the security instrument, and his telephone number, if known; the name and address of the holder of the note and his telephone number; the balance owed on the note; name, address, and telephone number of person to call if owner wishes to stop foreclosure; and provision for a certification by the note holder or his agent that the original of the notice has been sent to the property owner by certified mail, return receipt requested, and that the note holder understands that no foreclosure sale may take place until at least 30 days after a copy of the notice has been received by the Recorder of Deeds, D. C.
- Sec. 2. The holder or his agent shall, at least 30 days in advance of any such sale, also send to the Recorder of Deeds two copies of the notice of foreclosure sale given to the owner of the real property affected by such sale.
- Sec. 3. The Recorder of Deeds shall, upon receipt of the copies of the notice of foreclosure sale, indicate receipt of the notice on one of the copies and return that copy to the holder or his agent. The fee for receiving and filing the notice, and acknowledging its receipt, shall be such amount as may from time to time be fixed by the Commissioner.
- Sec. 4. Upon receipt of a copy of a notice of foreclosure sale, the Recorder of Deeds shall, if he deems it advisable, make a reasonable effort to ascertain from the owner of the property affected by such sale, or the agent of such owner, whether the owner has knowledge of the intended sale and the existence of the deed of trust, mortgage, or other security instrument containing the power of sale provision under the authority of which the property is to be sold.
- Sec. 5. In the event the Recorder of Deeds determines that the owner of the real property affected by the proposed foreclosure sale has not been informed concerning it, does not know of the existence of the deed of trust, mortgage, or other security instrument under which the foreclosure sale is to take place, or has a defense against the holder which would preclude him from foreclosing on the property, the Recorder of Deeds shall advise the owner or his agent to seek legal assistance to resist the proposed sale.

- Sec. 6. Nothing contained in these regulations shall be deemed to authorize or require the Recorder of Deeds to counsel the owner of real property affected by a proposed foreclosure sale concerning the legal or other action to be taken by him, other than to advise the owner to seek legal assistance, if the circumstances of the case indicate such action should be taken by the owner.
- Sec. 7. The Recorder of Deeds is authorized to redelegate any of the functions required by these regulations to be performed.
- Sec. 8. (a) No person shall knowingly include any false information in a notice of a foreclosure sale of real property, nor shall any person falsely certify that the original of any such notice was sent to the owner of the real property affected by such notice.
- (b) Any person violating this section upon conviction shall be punished by a fine of not more than \$300, or imprisonment of not more than 10 days, or both.
- Sec. 9. That this regulation governing the giving of notice of a foreclosure sale of real property, as required by section 539 of the Act approved March 3, 1901, as amended (D. C. Code, sec. 45-615), are hereby adopted as a temporary regulation. This regulation shall be made permanent, unless amended, at the next regular Council meeting.

D. C. Council Form # 1

Regulation

District of Columbia

November 8	lending as their driving habited that many motorists suspected dispatisfaction with the of the Department of Motor	ended without beenfit of 19 68 25 of Including
November 8	et that many motorists suspetered dispatts faction with I	19 68 45 61 religion
November 8	stered discalls faction with t	19 68
	e of the Department of Moto	L. Aepifores, author
	Steel Com Santa	An Secretary D. C. Council
Approved and signed by me		19 <u>68</u>
Approved and signed by me	November 19,	or Vehicle Regulations.

C:	Council Form # 3			~~ 1				
No	1st Reac	ding		Regul	ation		October 22	
No	L. O.			of the	he		to Mayor	
No	L. O.		т	District of	Columbia		Returned	
No	2nd Rdg	and Fina		District Of	Columbia	Date 1	Resubmitted to Co	uncil
Appr	oved as to Form a	nd Legality	on Basis of	Facts Set Forth		Factual conte	nts certified to by	
_(leade	F. D	Zun		Title	Mi to to		
Coun	ncilman Marga			Presse		egulation		
1								
2 3	-			I authorizing				
4	conference	v. Sect	ion (4) .	s who have a Traffic and N	Motor Vehicle	Regulatio	ns of the Di	strict
5 6	of Columbi					San and an		
7 8		3 <i>071</i> .11	DFAS +	he Point Syste	em regulation	s nresent	ly authorize	the
9	Departmen			cles to hold a	_	_	_	
10 11	accumulate	ed a tota	al of fi v	e (5) points o	n their drivir	ng record f	or the purpos	se
12				iscover and i n order suspe				
13 14	and	e issuar	ice of af	i order suspe	namy such in	Otorist 5 C	irrving privir	eges,
15								
16 17	ture or cor			nany motorista peeding viola				
18				torists; and	ilon willon ac	ocs not req	dire a come	101100
19 20								
21	of forfaitur			nany motorista for tw o (2) sa				
22 23				rder before th				
24	the Depart	ment of	Motor V	ehicles and s	such motorist			
25 26	contrary to	the int	ent of th	ne regulation;	and			
27 28		WHI	REAS, i	t is believed	that such co	nferences	can be of gre	eat
29		motorist	s whose	e driving reco	rds have beg	un to accu	ımulate point	ts
30 31				made aware iciencies in t				
32	and correc	ted; and	l it is a	fact that man	y motorists s	suspended	without ben	efit of
33 34	such confe	erences	have reg	gistered dissa	atisfaction w	ith the om	ission of inc	luding
35	them in the improveme			age of the De	partment of N	Motor Vehi	cles' driver	
36 37	improveme							
38 39	Council th		V, THER	EFORE, BE IT	RESOLVED B	Y the Dist	rict of Colum	nbia
40	Council th	aı;						
41 42			ion (4),	Part V, of the	e Traffic and	Motor Vel	nicle Regulat	ions,
43	by amende	d by -	Q.	triking out af	ter the words	"first m	oving violati	on
44 45		are"		ords, "five (5				
46			9	eu thereof the				
47 48		poin	ts for at	tendance at t		fety Clinio	c," so that	
			PECC	DO NOT USE SPACE I		OTF		
	COUNCILMAN	AYE NAY	1 / 1	COUNCILMAN	and the state of t	COUNCILM	IAN AYE NAY N.	V.A.B.
-	Anderson			Shackelton		Yeldell		
-	Haywood Nevius	-	+	Thompson Turner		Fauntroy Hechinger		-
1	X—Indicates	Vote A	B.—Abse		oting —X. O. R.–		e to Override Vet	0
A	dopted on first reac	ling at a me	eting of the	District of Columbi	a Council on		Adop	oted on
se	cond reading			a	nd final passage on		the first time was the same time took the time time and the same time time.	-
						Over		
10	6 600	May	as Onla	By Council	Date	Vote Aye	Nay	Clouk

- 2 -

as amended Section (4) will read as follows:

(4) The first moving violation will call for a warning letter, unless the points for the first moving violation are four (4) or more; four (4) points for attendance at the Driver Safety Clinic; eight (8) points for suspension and twelve (12) points for revocation, effective five (5) days from receipt of of the notice (Sundays, Saturdays and legal holidays excepted), unless within that period a request is made in writing to the Director for a hearing, except in the case of a mandatory revocation, which shall become effective immediately. No points shall be retained for more than three (3) years.

Passed by the District of Colu	mbia Council	And
November 4	tracriminatory, employment pro-	19 68
NOW, THERE		
Attest: Stepho	p C. Swain	Secretary, D. C. Council
Attest.	I Service & of Article 47 of 1	general a flor and a second
	/	
		_
Attest:	de who lung	Chairman, D. C. Council
	splaint of deperal discrimination nor. The complaint shall stare	
Presented by me to the Mayor	r of the District of Columbia	
	e underschijd his tracen mid enem Ermote ded marchitekte ook de	
the throwing the		
	SAI CC	Secretary, D. C. Council
3/ 54	Tophan C. Sura	Secretary, D. C. Council
	November 18, 1968	19
Approved and signed by me		19
	6) + TM-	D. 4
M	Vraller VVa	King on Mayor
and the second s	ECOND OF COUNCIL YO	2551
		AND THE PARTY AND THE PARTY AND THE
	A STATE OF THE STA	

Tail Resubmitted to Council	I			of t	пе		Date Return	ned	
WHEREAS, Article 47 of the Police Regulations of the District of Columbia prohibit discrimination against persons seeking or engaged in employment in the District, and WHEREAS, there is a need to aid and assist individuals who are fearful of reprisals if they publically allege discrimination, and WHEREAS, the public health, welfare and safety requires that the District of Columbia Human Relations Commission be empowered to conduct a meaningful program to ameliorate discriminatory employment practices in the District of Columbia, NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT ENACTED by the District of Columbia Council that: Section 1. Section 6 of Article 47 of the Police Regulations of the District of Columbia is hereby amend as follows: "(a) Any person or organization, whether or not an aggrieved party, may file a complaint of a violation of the Article including a complaint of general discrimination unrelated to a specific person or instance. The complaint shall state the name and address of the person alleged to have committed the violation (hereinafter called the respondent), and shall set forth the substance thereof and such other information as may be required by the Commission. The Executive Director or the Commission, on their own initiative, may investigate individual instances and patterns of conduct prohibited by the Article, and may initiate complaints in connection therewith." **Section 2.** This regulation shall take effect immediately.** **Do Not USE SPACE BELOW TRUS LINE** **Record Of Council Not Executive Director or the Commission, on their own initiative, may investigate individual instances and patterns of conduct prohibited by the Article, and may initiate complaints in connection therewith." **Section 2.** This regulation shall take effect immediately.** **Bodordom **X** Indicates Vote A. B.—Abbent N. V.—Not Voting —X. O. B.—Indicates Vote to Override Veb.**	I	L. O.]	District of	Columb	ia	Date Resubr	mitted to Co	uncil
Margaret A. Haywood Presents the following regulation WHEREAS, Article 47 of the Police Regulations of the District of Columbia prohibit discrimination against persons seeking or engaged in employment in the District, and WHEREAS, there is a need to aid and assist individuals who are fearful of reprisals if they publically allege discrimination, and WHEREAS, the public health, welfare and safety requires that the District of Columbia Human Relations Commission be empowered to conduct a meaningful program to ameliorate discriminatory employment practices in the District of Columbia, NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT ENACTED by the District of Columbia Council that: Section 1. Section 6 of Article 47 of the Police Regulations of the District of Columbia is hereby amend as follows: "(a) Any person or organization, whether or not an aggrieved party, may file a complaint of a violation of the Article including a complaint of general discrimination unrelated to a specific person or instance. The complaint shall state the name and address of the person alleged to have committed the violation (hereinafter called the respondent), and shall set forth the substance thereof and such other information as may be required by the Commission. The Executive Director or the Commission, on their own initiative, may investigate individual instances and patterns of conduct prohibited by the Article, and may initiate complaints in connection therewith." Section 2. This regulation shall take effect immediately. **Section 2.** This regulation shall take effect immediately. **Jandicates Vote A. B.—Absent N. V.—Not Voting —X. O. B.—Indicates Vote to Override Veto	oved as to	2nd Rdg. and F Form and Lega	inal Passage lity on Basis of	Facts Set Forth		Factua	l contents cer	rtified to by	
WHEREAS, Article 47 of the Police Regulations of the District of Columbia prohibit discrimination against persons seeking or engaged in employment in the District, and WHEREAS, there is a need to aid and assist individuals who are fearful of reprisals if they publically allege discrimination, and WHEREAS, the public allege discrimination, and WHEREAS, the public health, welfare and safety requires that the District of Columbia Human Relations Commission be empowered to conduct a meaningful program to ameliorate discriminatory employment practices in the District of Columbia, NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT ENACTED by the District of Columbia Council that: Section 1. Section 6 of Article 47 of the Police Regulations of the District of Columbia is hereby amend as follows: "(a) Any person or organization, whether or not an aggrieved party, may file a complaint of a violation of the Article including a complaint of general discrimination unrelated to a specific person or instance. The complaint shall state the name and address of the person alleged to have committed the violation (hereinafter called the respondent), and shall set forth the substance thereof and such other information as may be required by the Commission. The Executive Director or the Commission, on their own initiative, may investigate individual instances and patterns of conduct prohibited by the Article, and may initiate complaints in connection therewith." Section 2. This regulation shall take effect immediately. **BONOT USE SPACE BRIOW THIS LINE** **RECORD OF COUNCIL VOTE** **COUNCILMAN AVE NAV NAVA.B.** **COUNCILMAN AVE NAV NAVA.B.** **Section 2.** **Thompson ***	inela	. T. L	Zemen		- m				
WHEREAS, Article 47 of the Police Regulations of the District of Columbia prohibit discrimination against persons seeking or engaged in employment in the District, and WHEREAS, there is a need to aid and assist individuals who are fearful of reprisals if they publically allege discrimination, and WHEREAS, the public health, welfare and safety requires that the District of Columbia Human Relations Commission be empowered to conduct a meaningful program to ameliorate discriminatory employment practices in the District of Columbia, NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT ENACTED by the District of Columbia Council that: Section 1. Section 6 of Article 47 of the Police Regulations of the District of Columbia is hereby amend as follows: "(a) Any person or organization, whether or not an aggrieved party, may file a complaint of a violation of the Article including a complaint of general discrimination unrelated to a specific person or instance. The complaint shall state the name and address of the person alleged to have committed the violation (hereinafter called the respondent), and shall set forth the substance thereof and such other information as may be required by the Commission. The Executive Director or the Commission, on their own initiative, may investigate individual instances and patterns of conduct prohibited by the Article, and may initiate complaints in connection therewith." Section 2. This regulation shall take effect immediately. **Box Not USE SPACE BELOW THIS LINE** **COUNCILMAN AYE NAY		TO SERVICE MARKET		od -					
WHEREAS, there is a need to aid and assist individuals who are fearful of reprisals if they publically allege discrimination, and WHEREAS, the public health, welfare and safety requires that the District of Columbia Human Relations Commission be empowered to conduct a meaningful program to ameliorate discriminatory employment practices in the District of Columbia, NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT ENACTED by the District of Columbia Council that: Section 1. Section 6 of Article 47 of the Police Regulations of the District of Columbia is hereby amend as follows: "(a) Any person or organization, whether or not an aggrieved party, may file a complaint of a violation of the Article including a complaint of general discrimination unrelated to a specific person or instance. The complaint shall state the name and address of the person alleged to have committed the violation (hereinafter called the respondent), and shall set forth the substance thereof and such other information as may be required by the Commission. The Executive Director or the Commission, on their own initiative, may investigate individual instances and patterns of conduct prohibited by the Aritcle, and may initiate complaints in connection therewith." Section 2. This regulation shall take effect immediately. Bo NOT USE SPACE BELOW THIS LINE RECOND OF COUNCIL VOTE COUNCILMAN AYE NAN NIVÂRS. COUNCILMAN AYE NAN NIVÂRS. Anderson X is Fauntroy X is Faunt	cilman	Margaret	А. Паумо	Ou Press	ents the followi	ng regulation	n		
WHEREAS, the public health, welfare and safety requires that the District of Columbia Human Relations Commission be empowered to conduct a meaningful program to ameliorate discriminatory employment practices in the District of Columbia, NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT ENACTED by the District of Columbia Council that: Section 1. Section 6 of Article 47 of the Police Regulations of the District of Columbia is hereby amend as follows: "(a) Any person or organization, whether or not an aggrieved party, may file a complaint of a violation of the Article including a complaint of general discrimination unrelated to a specific person or instance. The complaint shall state the name and address of the person alleged to have committed the violation (hereinafter called the respondent), and shall set forth the substance thereof and such other information as may be required by the Commission. The Executive Director or the Commission, on their own initiative, may investigate individual instances and patterns of conduct prohibited by the Article, and may initiate complaints in connection therewith." Section 2. This regulation shall take effect immediately. DO NOT USE SPACE BELOW THIS LINE RECORD OF COUNCIL MAN AVE NAV NAVA B. COUNCILMAN AVE NAV NAVA B. Shackelton X Yeldell X NAVA B. Shackelton X NAVA B. Shackelton X Yeldell X NAVA B. Shackelton X Yeldell X NAVA B. Shackelton X N	prohib	oit discrim	Article 4 ination ag	7 of the Policainst persons	e Regulati s seeking o	ons of th	ne Distric	ct of Col ployment	umbia in the
of Columbia Human Relations Commission be empowered to conduct a meaningful program to ameliorate discriminatory employment practices in the District of Columbia, NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT ENACTED by the District of Columbia Council that: Section 1. Section 6 of Article 47 of the Police Regulations of the District of Columbia is hereby amend as follows: "(a) Any person or organization, whether or not an aggrieved party, may file a complaint of a violation of the Article including a complaint of general discrimination unrelated to a specific person or instance. The complaint shall state the name and address of the person alleged to have committed the violation (hereinafter called the respondent), and shall set forth the substance thereof and such other information as may be required by the Commission. The Executive Director or the Commission, on their own initiative, may investigate individual instances and patterns of conduct prohibited by the Aritcle, and may initiate complaints in connection therewith. " Section 2. This regulation shall take effect immediately. Proposition Shackelton Proposition Prop	of rep	WHEREAS orisals if t	, there is ney public	a need to aid ally allege di	and assis iscriminati	t individ	luals who	are fea	rful
Section 1. Section 6 of Article 47 of the Police Regulations of the District of Columbia is hereby amend as follows: "(a) Any person or organization, whether or not an aggrieved party, may file a complaint of a violation of the Article including a complaint of general discrimination unrelated to a specific person or instance. The complaint shall state the name and address of the person alleged to have committed the violation (hereinafter called the respondent), and shall set forth the substance thereof and such other information as may be required by the Commission. The Executive Director or the Commission, on their own initiative, may investigate individual instances and patterns of conduct prohibited by the Article, and may initiate complaints in connection therewith." Section 2. This regulation shall take effect immediately. **Becord Of Council vote** **Record Of Council Note**	progra	lumbia Hu am to amel	man Relati	ons Commiss	ion be emp	owered	to conduc	ct a mea	ningful
of the District of Columbia is hereby amend as follows: "(a) Any person or organization, whether or not an aggrieved party, may file a complaint of a violation of the Article including a complaint of general discrimination unrelated to a specific person or instance. The complaint shall state the name and address of the person alleged to have committed the violation (hereinafter called the respondent), and shall set forth the substance thereof and such other information as may be required by the Commission. The Executive Director or the Commission, on their own initiative, may investigate individual instances and patterns of conduct prohibited by the Aritcle, and may initiate complaints in connection therewith." Section 2. This regulation shall take effect immediately. **RECORD OF COUNCIL VOTE** **COUNCILMAN AVE NAY NAY A.B. COUNCILMAN AVE NAY NAY A.B. CO	that:	NOW, TH	EREFORE,	BE IT ENACT	ED by the	District	of Colum	bia Cour	ncil
aggrieved party, may file a complaint of a violation of the Article including a complaint of general discrimination unrelated to a specific person or instance. The complaint shall state the name and address of the person alleged to have committed the violation (hereinafter called the respondent), and shall set forth the substance thereof and such other information as may be required by the Commission. The Executive Director or the Commission, on their own initiative, may investigate individual instances and patterns of conduct prohibited by the Article, and may initiate complaints in connection therewith." Section 2. This regulation shall take effect immediately. BO NOT USE SPACE DELOW THIS LINE RECORD OF COUNCIL VOTE COUNCILMAN AYE NAY N.VA.B. COUNCILMAN AYE NAY N.VA.B. COUNCILMAN AYE NAY N.VA.B. COUNCILMAN AYE NAY N.VA.B. COUNCILMAN AYE NAY N.VA.B. COUNCILMAN AYE NAY N.VA.B. Shackelton Y Yeldell Y Yeldell Alaywood Thompson Y Fauntroy Y Hechinger Wevius Daugheity Hechinger X Indicates Vote to Override Veto									
DO NOT USE SPACE BELOW THIS LINE RECORD OF COUNCIL VOTE COUNCILMAN AYE NAY N.V.A.B. COUNCILMAN AYE NAY N.V.A.B. COUNCILMAN AYE NAY N.V.A.B. Anderson Shackelton Yeldell Yeldell Yeldell Ayevius Daugherty Hechinger Xelindicates Vote A. B.—Absent N. V.—Not Voting —X. O. R.—Indicates Vote to Override Veto		aggrieved including person or of the per called the and such The Execumay investibited by	party, ma a complai instance. son allege e responde other infor ative Directing tigate ind the Aritc	nt of general The complant of have content, and shall reactor or the Contividual instal	claint of a discrimina discrimina int shall s mmitted the last forth ay be required by the mmission, nees and p	violation ation unr tate the e violati the sub ared by t on their	n of the Arelated to name and on (herei stance the Comm r own init of conduction	a speci d address nafter dereof ission. tiative, ct pro-	fic s
RECORD OF COUNCIL VOTE COUNCILMAN AYE NAY N.V.A.B. COUNCILMAN AYE NAY N.V.A.B. COUNCILMAN AYE NAY N.V.A.B. COUNCILMAN AYE NAY N.V.A.B. Anderson		<u>S</u>	ection 2.	This regulation	on shall ta	ike effec	t immedi	ately.	
RECORD OF COUNCIL VOTE COUNCILMAN AYE NAY N.V.A.B. COUNCILMAN AYE NAY N.V.A.B. COUNCILMAN AYE NAY N.V.A.B. COUNCILMAN AYE NAY N.V.A.B. Anderson									
RECORD OF COUNCIL VOTE COUNCILMAN AYE NAY N.V.A.B. COUNCILMAN AYE NAY N.V.A.B. COUNCILMAN AYE NAY N.V.A.B. COUNCILMAN AYE NAY N.V.A.B. Anderson				DO NOT HER SPACE	BELOW THIS YIM	Œ			
Anderson			REC						
Haywood			NAY N.V.A.B.					-	.V.A.B.
Nevius Daugher ty X Hechinger X X—Indicates Vote A. B.—Absent N. V.—Not Voting —X. O. R.—Indicates Vote to Override Veto	Anderson	7						the second second second second	
X—Indicates Vote A. B.—Absent N. V.—Not Voting —X. O. R.—Indicates Vote to Override Veto				-	-				
		idicates Vote	A. B.—Abs						to
			September 2 carlot and a second section		The same of the sa	Name and Address of the Owner, where the Parket	THE RESERVE OF THE PERSON NAMED IN	THE RESERVE OF THE PERSON NAMED IN	The state of the s
ejected By By Council Date Over Ride Vote Aye Nay City Clerk	dopted on								

USE REVERSE SIDE FOR POSTPONEMENT AND RECONSIDERATION DATA

Regulation

assed by the District of Columbi	a Council	e, cer madelfresent
)		
		this L. W. A. and XIV
of the Sucial Security No.		19 _68
ceothied has an in-		
Store	Swaim	Secretary, D. C. Counc
ttest:	fucun	Secretary, D. C. Counc
WEIDRIAS		Deeds a of Popts
		man all Patterpation is
ovajlable in:	To CIKKI	ug Khairman, D. C. Counc
Attest:	jour word	Tenati man, D. C. Come
(6)		decisions, or to take
		TO THURSDAY NOT THE STREET
	District of Columbia	
resented by me to the Mayor of	f the District of Columbia	
resented by me to the Mayor of		
resented by me to the Mayor of		and he a bearing decision.
resented by me to the Mayor of		and he a bearing decision.
resented by me to the Mayor of	ovember 27	
resented by me to the Mayor of	ovember 27	and the boaring decision.
resented by me to the Mayor of	ovember 27	2 And 19 68 order 40. of Columbia to muthorized to provide tone of the District
resented by me to the Mayor of	ovember 27	2 And 19 68 order 40. of Columbia to muthorized to provide tone of the District
resented by me to the Mayor of	ovember 27	and ing a boaring decision, 2 and 19 68 or to 40 of Columbia to nother read to
resented by me to the Mayor of	Staphen C. S	19 68 Warn Secretary, D. C. Counce
nesented by me to the Mayor of	Staphen C. S	2 And 19 68 order 40. of Columbia to muthorized to provide tone of the District
nesented by me to the Mayor of	Staphen C. S	19 68 Warn Secretary, D. C. Counce
pproved and signed by me	Stephen C. S	19 68 Name Secretary, D. C. Counce 19 68
No.	Stephen C. S	19 68 Warm Secretary, D. C. Counce
No.	Stephen C. S	19 68 Name Secretary, D. C. Counce 19 68
No.	Stephen C. S	19 68 Name Secretary, D. C. Counce 19 68
resented by me to the Mayor of	Stephen C. S	19 68 Warm Secretary, D. C. Counce 19 68
No No Approved and signed by me	December 7	19 68 Name Secretary, D. C. Counce 19 68 May 25

1968

	ncil Form # 3		6 0 4 11	
)	68-21 % Read	ling	Regulation	Date November 21, 19
)	L. O.		of the	Date to Mayor November
)	L. O.		District of Columb	Date Returned
)	2nd Rdg	and Final Pass	sage asis of Facts Set Forth	/ (I)
2		\sim	asis of Facts Set Forth	Factual contents certified to by
le	arls !	Corporation Counsel	Title	
ouncilm	nan	with	Pressents the following	ng regulation
			n to establish policy govern	
	termination		c assistance payments.	· · ·
		rio A		The way is a second of
	on the r		, the second section of titl	
			requires that a State plan m are found by the Secretary,	
			fare, to be necessary for th	
			n; (42 U.S.C. 302, 602, 12	
	obergriou	or the bra	(12 0.0.0. 002) 002/ 12	1157 (1157 ()))
		WHEREAS	, the Department of Health	, Education, and Welfare has
	issued cr		•	under titles I, IV, X, and XIV
	of the Soc	cial Securi	ty Act which provide for the	agency giving "advance
	notice of	any questi	ons it has about an individu	ual's eligibility so that a
				nation before receiving formal
				nation of assistance" (Federal
	Handbook	or Public	Assistance Administration,	Part IV, Section 2300 (d) (5);
		WILLDEVO	s, section 6500 of the Federa	al Handbook of Public
	Assistanc		ration specifies that Federa	
	available		ration specifies mar redere	ir i manorar rarricipation is
	avariable	111.		
	(a)	Payments	made to carry out hearing	decisions, or to take
i			e action prior to the hearing	
		payments	retroactively to the date th	ne incorrect adminis-
; ,		trative ac	ction was taken.	
	Menga.	si <u>l</u> l table ni	J. S. C. C. D. P. Justo Off Leaf and the	the and a standard restandard and
	(b)	Payments	of assistance continued pe	ending a hearing decision.
		TAZITUDUN		and 04 of Goation 402 of
:	Reorgania		pursuant to paragraphs 83#3 of 1967, the District of	
			regulations of carry out the	
			ince Act of 1962, and to app	
				assistance which any person
	shall rece	eive.		
		ATOM:		on the District of Columbia
	City Com		IT, THEREFORE, ENACTED b	by the District of Columbia
	City Cour	nen that:		
				E
		R	DO NOT USE SPACE BELOW THIS LIN	
CC	OUNCILMAN		A.B. COUNCILMAN AYE NAY N.V.	
And	erson	X	Shackelton	Yeldell
Hay	wood	X	Thompson	Fauntroy X
Nev			X Daugherty X	Hechinger
	X—Indicates	Vote A. B		R.—Indicates Vote to Override Veto
NAME AND ADDRESS OF THE OWNER, WHEN	ted on first read	ling at a meeting	g of the District of Columbia Council on	Adopted on

Section 1. When a recipient of public assistance notifies a Public Assistance Division representative of a change in his circumstances that would cause his assistance payment to be reduced or terminated, the representative will discuss with him: (1) the action that must be taken and its effective date; (2) the recipient's right to a fair hearing if he is dissatisfied with the action to be taken by the agency.

Section 2. When the information that is the basis for reduction or termination of payment comes from a source other than the recipient, the Public Assistance Division representative shall discuss the information with the recipient and notify him orally and in writing that if he does not agree with or accept the information, he has 15 days to present additional information or, in lieu thereof, to request a fair hearing.

In arranging the appointment for the discussion, the Public Assistance Division representative shall advise the recipient of his right to bring other persons with him who have knowledge of his situation, including a legal representative if he so desires.

Section 3. If, after 15 days, the recipient does not request a fair hearing, or if applicable, does not submit additional information to clarify his eligibility status, the PAD representative shall take immediate action to reduce or terminate the assistance payment, and shall notify the recipient in writing of the action taken, and its effective date.

Section 4. If the recipient submits additional information, the Public Assistance Division will give it due consideration to determine whether the information changes the Division's previous decision to reduce or terminate the assistance payment, and will notify the recipient accordingly, advising him of his right to a fair hearing.

Section 5. If the recipient requests a hearing, the Public Assistance Division will take no action to reduce or terminate assistance until after receipt of the hearing decision.

Section 6. None of the assistance the recipient receives pending the decision of the Director shall be considered as an overpayment, whether or not the proposed action by the Public Assistance Division is sustained.

Section 7. The provisions set forth herein shall be a part of, wherever applicable, to Commissioner's Order Number 68-641, dated September 27, 1968, subject Regulation Governing Fair Hearings. Whenever there appears to be a conflict between this Regulation and the Regulation on Fair Hearings, the provisions set forth in the Fair Hearing Regulation shall govern.

Section 8. Effective Date. This regulation shall become effective upon passage.

A. ORING HIGH	strict of Columbia Cour			
brighte as a	November 4,	us source make		68
	Carlo	over fan inced en in dy		
	Stephen (Swain		* A A A
Attest:		Jacoban .		Secretary, D. C. Counci
		, /		
Remark to August		188, 11140	A AC	Chairman, D. C. Counci
Attest	1000	Virency		Chairman, D. C. Counci
		issuer annound par		
resented by me	to the Mayor of the D	District of Columbia	1	
	November 5,			
with child	November 5,	nem "omengedov ayni the conditions unde	19 _	68 al payments
with child will be mo	November 5,	orm "emergency against the conditions under	19 _	68 al paymants
with child	November 5,	orm "emergency against the conditions under	19 _	68 al paymants
with child will be no Recognous to estable	November 5,	the conditions under	19	68 Secretary, D. C. Counci
with child will be mo Ruorganist to estable Columbia	November 5,	orm "emergency against the conditions under	19	68 Secretary, D. C. Counci
with child will be mo Ruorganist to estable Columbia	November 5,	Les Conditions under	19	68 Secretary, D. C. Counci
Ruorganus to establis Columbia shall be d	November 5,	Les Conditions under	19	68 Secretary, D. C. Counci
Ruorganus to establis Columbia shall be d	November 5,	Les Conditions under	19	68 Secretary, D. C. Counci
Ruorganus to establis Columbia shall be d	November 5,	Movember	19	68 Secretary, D. C. Counci
Approved and si	November 5,	Movember	19	68 Secretary, D. C. Counci
Approved and si	November 5,	Movember	19	68 Secretary, D. C. Counci
Approved and si	November 5,	Movember Practes Ma	19	Secretary, D. C. Counci
Approved and si	November 5,	Movember Practes Ma	19 -	Secretary, D. C. Counci

25 26

27

28

29 30

31

32

33 34

36

37

38

39

40

41 42

43 44

45

46 47 48

2550

Date November 4, 1968 -28A_{1st} Reading Regulation November 5, 1968 Date to Mayor T, O of the Date Returned _L. O. District of Columbia Date Resubmitted to Council ____ No_____2nd Rdg. and Final Passage Approved as to Form and Legality on Basis of Facts Set Forth Factual contents certified to by Title Corporation Counsel Councilman Polly Shackleton Pressents the following regulation Regulation authorizing the Department of Public Welfare to claim 1 Federal financial participation in the administration of programs that provide 2 emergency assistance to needy families with children. 3 4 5 WHEREAS, Commissioners' Order No. 65-1409, dated September 30, 6 1965, authorized the Department of Public Welfare to operate an Emergency 7 Family Shelter for families with children who have been evicted and have no 8 other immediate place of shelter, and to operate a Crisis Assistance and 9 Service Program for individuals or families who need financial aid and 10 appropriate social services to meet a crisis situation and who are not receiving 11 12 public assistance nor child welfare services from the Department; and 13 14 WHEREAS, funds to operate the Family Emergency Services Program, 15 originally a demonstration project financed entirely with Federal funds, were 16 made available by the District of Columbia Appropriation Act, 1968; and 17 18 19 WHEREAS, provision for paying the security deposit and initial 20 month's rent to enable a public assistance recipient to obtain public housing 21 was approved by the Board of Commissioners as a part of the Standard for 22 Requirements (Order No. 58-1084, dated July 8, 1958, as amended by Order 23 24

No. 58-1243, dated August 5, 1958); and

WHEREAS. Section 403(a) (5) (A) and (B) of the Social Security Act (42 U.S.C. 602) provides for Federal financial participation to States which grant emergency assistance to needy families with children; and

WHEREAS, Section 406 (e) (1) (A) and (B) of the Social Security Act (42 U.S.C. 606) defines the term "emergency assistance to needy families with children", and prescribes the conditions under which Federal payments will be made; and

WHEREAS, pursuant to paragraphs 83 and 84 of Section 402 of Reorganization Plan #3 of 1967, the District of Columbia Council is authorized to establish rules and regulations to carry out the provisions of the District of Columbia Public Assistance Act of 1962, and to approve regulations under which shall be determined the amount of public assistance which any person shall receive.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT ENACTED by the District of Columbia Council that:

DO NOT USE SPACE BELOW THIS LINE

RECORD OF COUNCIL VOTE												
COUNCILMAN	AYE	NAY	N.V.A.B.	COUNCILMAN	AYE	NAY	N.V A.B.	COUNCILMAN	AYE	NAY	N.V	A.B.
Anderson	X			Shackelton	X			Yeldell	X			
Haywood	X			Thompson	X			Fauntroy	X			
Nevius	文			Daugherty	X			Hechinger	X			
X—Indicates	Vote	A.	B.—Abso	eni N. V.—Not	Voti	1g —	K. O. R.—	Indicates Vote to	Over	ride	Veto	

Adopted on first reading at a meeting of the District of Columbia Council on October 22, 1968 Adopted or
second reading and final passage on November 4, 1968
Livrov
Rejected By By Council By Council Ride Nay Vote Aye Nay City Cler

- 2 -

Section 1. The Department of Public Welfare, in administering the Crisis Assistance and Service Program, shall claim Federal financial participation to the extent allowable by law for assistance and services to needy families with children, provided the family has not received assistance from any emergency program for more than 30 consecutive days within the last twelve months and provided the crisis did not arise because the child, parent or other relative refused without good cause to accept employment or training for employment. (Section 406(e) (1) of the Social Security Act)

Section 2. The Department, in operating the Emergency Family Shelter shall claim Federal financial participation to the extent allowable by law for assistance and services to needy families with children, provided the family has not received assistance from any emergency program for more than 30 consecutive days within the last 12 months, and provided the eviction did not occur because the child, parent or other relative refused without good cause to accept employment or training for employment. (Section 406(e) (1) of the Social Security Act)

Services Program, shall claim Federal financial participation to the extent allowable by law for assistance and services to needy families with children provided the family has not received assistance from any emergency program for more than 30 consecutive days within the last twelve months and provided the emergency did not arise because the child, parent or other relative refused without good cause to accept employment or training for employment. (Section 406(e) (1) of the Social Security Act)

Section 4. The Department, in providing emergency shelter allowances to families who are receiving Aid to Families with Dependent Children to enable them to obtain public housing, shall claim Federal financial participation to the extent allowable by law, provided the family has not received assistance from any emergency program for more than 30 consecutive days within the last 12 months.

Section 5. Effective Date. This regulation shall become effective upon passage.

sed by the District of Columbia Council	
December 3	
	ithe realto is afotom as easterning of i one only to yeld on the passages the
est: Tophen C. Swaim	Secretary, D. C. Counci
	Chairman, D. C. Counci
Attest John Wassel	Chairman, D. C. Counci
sented by me to the Mayor of the District of Co	lumbia
December 6	68
	19
swinting of the end of said eaction the	
Stophen C.	Secretary, D. C. Counc
	ILL Sec. 74. Section 74 of Chapter I
proved and signed by me December 16	19 68
	, 0
11.4	71/4 V A
Theu	May May
RECDAD OF COL	25:
	MAN HAN BREEF HEMAN ON MAN WAS A VALUE
The second of th	The second secon
Turning 12	
Tay warms Turning and Turning	Month Wagner

D. C. Council Form # 3 Regulation Date October 31, 1968 No 68-29 1st Reading Date to Mayor _ December 6, 1968 No....L. O. of the Date Returned No.____L. O. District of Columbia Date Resubmitted to Council ____ No_____2nd Rdg. and Final Passage Approved as to Form and Legality on Basis of Facts Set Forth Factual contents certified to by Weensan Corporation Counsel Title William S. Thompson ____ Pressents the following regulation Councilman __ 1 2 Regulations to Amend Chapter II, of the Manual of the Metropolitan 3 Police Department Concerning the Presentation and Prosecution of Complaints, Grievances or Suggestions: Use of the Public Press; and for Other Purposes. 5 6 7 WHEREAS, an orderly process of presenting and prosecuting com-8 plaints, grievances and suggestions is the right of all employees; and 9 10 WHEREAS, the effectiveness of any presentation and prosecution of 11 a complaint, grievance or suggestion is often enhanced through public 12 13 exposure and public support; and 14 15 WHEREAS, public policy and the health, safety and well-being of 16 the District of Columbia require that such orderly grievance process for 17 members of the Metropolitan Police Department be limited so as not to 18 19 authorize any strike, slow down, or work stoppage in any form; and 20 21 WHEREAS, Section 402 (93) or Reorganization Plan No. 3 of 1967 22 transfers to the District of Columbia the authority to establish or modify 23 rules and regulations of the Metropolitan Police Force; 24 25 NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT ENACTED by the District of Columbia 26 27 Council that: 28 29 Section 1. Amending Chapter II, Sec. 14. Section 14 of Chapter II 30 of the Manual of the Metropolitan Police Department is hereby amended by 31 inserting after the word "respecting" the word "specific". 32 33 Section 2. Amending Chapter II, Sec. 15. Section 15 of Chapter II 34 35 of the Manual of the Metropolitan Police Department is hereby amended by 36 deleting at the end of said section the words "Through the public press", and 37 inserting in lieu thereof the words "concerning any specific matter that is or 38 may be involved in a coroner's inquest, trial board proceeding, grand jury 39 hearing or criminal prosecution." 40 41 Section 3. Repealing Chapter II, Sec. 74. Section 74 of Chapter II 42 of the Manual of the Metropolitan Police Department is hereby repealed in its 43 44 entirety. 45 46 47 48 DO NOT USE SPACE BELOW THIS LINE RECORD OF COUNCIL VOTE AYE NAY N.V.A.B. COUNCILMAN AYE NAY N.V.A.B. COUNCILMAN AYE NAY N.V.A.B. COUNCILMAN Shackelton Yeldell Anderson Thompson Fauntroy Haywood Daugherty Hechinger Nevius N. V.—Not Voting —X. O. R.—Indicates Vote to Override Veto A. B.-Absent Adopted on first reading at a meeting of the District of Columbia Council on October 22, 1968 Adopted on and final passage on December 3, 1968 second reading Rejected By By Council ____ Date Council Chairman

This Regulation when adopted must remain in the custody of the Secretary. Certified copies are available.

USE REVERSE SIDE FOR POSTPONEMENT AND RECONSIDERATION DATA

Section 4. Addition of a new Sec. 76. Chapter II of the Manual of the Metropolitan Police Department is hereby amended by the addition of the following new Sec. 76:

"Section 76. Nothing contained in this chapter shall be deemed or construed to limit the right of members of the Metropolitan Police Department:
(a) to prosecute or defend complaints or grievances in accordance with applicable law, or departmental rules or regulations, or (b) to answer questions and inquiries propounded by any public official or body duly authorized to propound such questions or make such inquiries."

Section 5. Effective Date. These regulations shall become effective immediately upon adoption.

book of the	bia Council	
prorposa traffic baracle	ecember 17	_ 19 _68
	15. the effect of the above polic	
	tuneral processions taking plan	
ttest: Stephen C.		Secretary, D. C. Counci
,		
successfully - successful	be water hungs	Other Cities have
Attest:	les les xx hunge	Chairman, D. C. Counci
Attest:	activity of	
	REFORE, BE IT ENGLIED by the I	
resented by me to the Mayor	of the District of Columbia	end Motor Ventere
	on 106. Funeral Processions to	
	ecember 18,	1968
	(a) A functal composed of valuates in order to be rec	n procession of ognized as sagn.
	to a funeral composed of valuates in order to be rec	a procession of ognized as such.
	to a funeral composed of valuates in order to be rec	a procession of ognized as such.
	to a funeral composed of valuates in order to be rec	
	Aesten C. Swaim	
De	Aesten C. Swaim	
De	Aesten C. Swaim December 28,	Secretary, D. C. Counc
De	Agten (Swaim December 28,	
De	Aesten C. Swaim December 28,	Secretary, D. C. Counce
	Aesten C. Swaim December 28,	Secretary, D. C. Counce
pproved and signed by me	Aesten C. Swaim December 28,	Secretary, D. C. Counce
pproved and signed by me	Stephen Swaim December 28,	Secretary, D. C. Counce
pproved and signed by me	December 28,	Secretary, D. C. Counce
pproved and signed by me	December 28,	Secretary, D. C. Counce

1968

	1st Readi	ing		Regula	ation	Date De	December 17, 196
	L. O.			of th			December 1
	L. O.			District of	Columbia		ned mitted to Council
	2nd Rdg.	and F	inal Passa	Ø6	Coldilloid	Factual contents ce	
prove	d as to Form and	d Legal	ity on Ba	sis of Facts Set Forth		ractual contents ce	runed to by
	C	orporatio	n Counsel		Title		
unciln	nan Anders	on		Presse	ents the following	regulation	
	_		Q -		of Motor Fa		
	Reg	ulati	on Co	ncerning the Use	of Motor Es	cort service	
	Police lin	nits t	he nur	EAS, the current property of funeral property			
	poulo						
	produce t			EAS, a funeral pr ds, and	ocession, c	an, in certain	instances,
:				EAS, the effect of			
;	substanti	al nu	ımber o	of funeral process	ions taking	place in the D	istrict of
	hazards,		iout an	y traffic escort a			o the aforesaid
)	nazaras,	ana					
)				EAS, the use of e			
2				nented in providing			
i L	non-gove	rnme	ntal fu	neral escort serv			
5		NO	W, TH	EREFORE, BE IT E	NACTED by	the District of	Columbia City
5 7	Council,						t wear aldearm
3			Soc	tion 1. Section		raffic and Moto	
))		Red		ns is hereby ame			
l		1109	, 0.20020			s, consultation	
2			Sec	tion 106. Funera	al Processio	ns to be identi	fied:
3 1				(a) A fund	eral compos	ed of a process	sion of
5					_	ed of a process be recognized a	
3 7				must have	displayed	on each vehicl	
3				illuminate	ed headlight	s.	
∂ O				(b) The le	eading vehi	cle in a funeral	procession
1				shall stop	at any inte	ersection where	the traffic
2 3					_	es such a stop	
1						entered the inte al procession s	
5				their pass		ar brocession s	,dr. continue
3 7				Page			
3				DO NOT USE SPACE	BELOW THIS LINE		
			R	ECORD OF C			
	COUNCILMAN	AYE	NAY N.				AYE NAY N.V.A.B.
-	nderson	X		Shackelton	X	Yeldell	5
-	ywood	X	-	Thompson	X	Fauntroy Hechinger	X
	evius	LX		Daugherty		R.—Indicates Vote to	Oscawida Wata
Ne	X-Indicates	Vote	A. B	Absent N. V.—Not	A OTTING TE'S CO. T	rIndicates Agre 10	Overline Aero

This Regulation when adopted must remain in the custody of the Secretary. Certified copies are available.

USE REVERSE SIDE FOR POSTPONEMENT AND RECONSIDERATION DATA

buncil Chairman

City Clerk

- (c) Sub-section B of this section shall not apply when there is a funeral escort officer preceding the funeral procession. A funeral procession accompanied by a funeral escort officer shall have the right of way and shall have the right to proceed through any intersection where the traffic control device normally requires such a stop.
- (d) A funeral escort officer is designated to be a person wearing a name tag on a uniform distinguishable from the Metropolitan Police Department uniform, which identifies by name the person, company, partnership or corporation by which such escort officer is employed. A funeral escort officer must be mounted on a motorcycle equipped with the following special equipment as well as the standard equipment required by law:
- 1. A flashing signal light, the color to be approved by the Department of Motor Vehicles.
- 2. A two-way radio sufficient to allow communication with the home office of the person, company, partnership or corporation.
- 3. A designation of the name of the motor escort person, company, partnership or corporation.
- (e) A funeral escort officer shall not wear sidearms and shall not have the power of arrest.
- (f) Processions, when returning from funerals shall not display headlights, except during the hours when lights are required to be displayed on all motor vehicles.

Section 2. This regulation shall take effect immediately upon passage.

Wegninting.

	17:	
	lumbia Council	e than a managemen
	i regulations to the common or or o d man es of the Norweg of the common	
	December 17	1968
7, 1		
Attest:	in (. Swaim	Secretary, D. C. Counci
Police Doparts of	is through normal out to your all hold	
Attest:	Joh w to hung	Chairman, D. C. Counci
1		steen other reasonable moude
Presented by me to the May	yor of the District of Columbia	ELIZABETH PROPERTY OF THE PROP
	December 18,	
Tolking community to 1	December 18,	19 68
College particular	December 18,	19 68
Continuous carromante Los de J Los de Contra de Los de Contra de Contra de Los de Contra de Cont	December 18, Stephen C. Swaim	1968 Secretary, D. C. Counci
Conferency corresponds And the discontinue control of the control	December 18, Stephen C. Swaim	1968 Secretary, D. C. Counci
Continues community A Continue Con	December 18, Stephen C. Swaim	1968 Secretary, D. C. Counci
Approved and signed by me	December 18, Stephen C. Swaim	1968
Approved and signed by me	December 18, Stephen C. Swaim	1968
Approved and signed by me	December 18, Stephen C. Swaim	19 8ecretary, D. C. Counci
Approved and signed by me	December 18, Stephen C. Swaim	19 Secretary, D. C. Counci
Approved and signed by me	Stephen C. Swaim	

D. C. Council Form # 3 Date December 17, 1968 Regulation No 68-31 1st Reading Date to Mayor December 18, 1968 No_____L. O. of the Date Returned . No_____L. O. District of Columbia Date Resubmitted to Council No_____2nd Rdg. and Final Passage Approved as to Form and Legality on Basis of Facts Set Forth Factual contents certified to by Title Corporation Counsel William S. Thompson Pressents the following regulation Councilman A Regulation to Amend Chapter II, Sec. 29 of the Manual of the Metropolitan Police Department Governing 2 3 the Use of Service Revolvers by Members of the Metro-4 politan Police Department; and for Other Purposes. 5 6 7 WHEREAS, Reorganization Plan No. 3 of 1967, Section 402 (93) 8 transferred to the District of Columbia Council the authority of "making and 9 10 modifying rules and regulations for the proper government, conduct, 11 discipline, and good name of the Metropolitan Police Force, and fixing 12 penalties, under D. C. Code Section 4-121." 13 14 NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT ENACTED by the District of Columbia 15 Council that: 16 17 18 SECTION 1. Chapter II, Sec. 29 of the Manual of the Metropolitan 19 Police Department is hereby amended to read as follows: 20 21 "Sec. 29(a). It is hereby declared that it is the policy of 22 the Metropolitan Police Department that each member of the force shall in all 23 cases use only the minimum amount of force which is consistent with the 24 25 accomplishment of his mission, and shall exhaust every other reasonable means 26 of apprehension or defense before resorting to the use of firearms. 27 28 (b) No member of the Metropolitan Police Force 29 shall discharge a firearm in the performance of police duties except under the 30 following circumstances: 31 32 33 (1) to defend himself or another from an attack which the officer 34 has reasonable cause to believe would result in death or serious 35 bodily injury; 36 37 (2) to effect the arrest or prevent the escape, when all other 38 reasonable means have failed, or a felony suspect if the officer 39 witnessed the felony or has reasonable cause to believe the 40 41 suspect committed the felony, and the officer reasonably believes 42 that: 43 44 (A) The crime for which the arrest is sought involved 45 the use or threatened use of deadly force; or 46 47 48 DO NOT USE SPACE BELOW THIS LINE RECORD OF COUNCIL VOTE

COUNCILMAN	AYE	NAY	N.V A.B.	COUNCILMAN	AYE	NAY I	N.V A.B.	COUNCILMAN	AYE	NAY	N.V	A.B
Anderson	X			Shackelton	X			Yeldell	X			
Haywood	X			Thompson	X			Fauntroy	X			
Nevius		X		Daugherty	X	Mild I		Hechinger	X			
X-Indicates	Vote	A.	B.—Abse	nt N. VNot	Voti	ng —X	. O. R	Indicates Vote to	Over	ride '	Veto	1300

____ and final passage on _ second reading _By Council _ Rejected B Meil Chairman

	trict of Columbia Council	
- 100	December 17	19 68
ttest:		Secretary, D. C. Counci
Attest:	John to the hung	Chairman, D. C. Counci
	to the Mayor of the District of Columbia .	overd a report of the
pro-	December 18 Stylen C. Su	19 68 Conduct a thorough Secretary, D. C. Counce

st Reading

Regulation

of the

L. O

5

 District of Columbia

Date	
Date to MayorDecember 18,	1968
Date Returned	

Date Resubmitted to Council ____

N	0		2nd R	dg.	and 4	inal	P	assage				
A	pproved	as to	Form	and	Lega	lity	on	Basis	of	Facts	Set	Fortl

Factual contents certified to by

Corporation Counsel

oration Counsel

Councilman William S. Thompson Pressents the following regulation

A Regulation to Amend Chapter II, Sec. 64 of the Manual of the Metropolitan Police Department Governing Procedures to be followed Subsequent to the use of Service Revolvers by Members of the Metropolitan Police Department; and the Other Purposes

WHEREAS, Reorganization Plan No. 3 of 1967, Section 402 (93) transferred to the District of Columbia Council the authority of "making and modifying rules and regulations for the proper government, conduct, discipline, and good name of the Metropolitan Police Force, and fixing penalties, under D. C. Code Section 4-121."

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT ENACTED by the District of Columbia Council, that:

SECTION 1, Chapter II, Sec. 64 of the Manual of the Metropolitan Police Department is hereby amended to read as follows:

Sec. 64(a). Any member of the force shall, when he uses any weapon other than a firearm, issued for use by the Metropolitan Police Department, report the incident to his commanding officer no later than the conclusion of the tour of duty in which the incident occurs. The Commanding Officer shall make a thorough investigation and, in his discretion, forward a report of the incident to the Chief of Police.

either accidentally or in the performance of duty shall file a written report of the incident with his Command Officer and with the Chief of Police within 24 hours. The Chief of Police shall promptly advise the Mayor-Commissioner of the incident. The Commanding Officer shall, as soon as possible, conduct a thorough investigation of the circumstances surrounding the discharge of firearms and shall submit a detailed written report of the results of the investigation and his conclusions as to whether the discharge was justified and his recommendations to the Chief of Police. The Chief of Police shall advise the Mayor-Commissioner as to the result of the investigation and any disciplinary action taken against the police officer as a result of the discharge of a firearm. If the police officer who discharged his firearm is killed or incapacitated his supervisor is responsible for filing the initial report.

DO NOT USE SPACE BELOW THIS LINE

NAY N.VA.E		RECORD OF COUNCIL VOTE													
MAY N. VA.E	. COUNCILMAN	AYE NAY	N.V A.B.	COUNCILMAN	AYE	NAY	N.V.	A.B.							
Anderson X Shackelton X N.V.A.B.															
	Thompson	X		Fauntroy	X										
X	Daugherty	X		Hechinger	X										
	X	Thompson Daugherty	Thompson X Daugherty X	Thompson X Daugherty X	Thompson X Fauntroy Daugherty X Hechinger	Thompson X Fauntroy X Daugherty X Hechinger X	Thompson X Fauntroy X Daugherty X Hechinger X	Thompson X Fauntroy X Daugherty X Hechinger X							

Adopted on first reading at a meeting of the District of Columbia Council on _D November 21, 1968 Adopted on

second reading and final passage on December 17, 1968

Rejected B By Council Ride Note Aye Nay

Outer Chairman Stephen Council Suram City Clerk

This Regulation when adopted must remain in the custody of the Secretary. Certified copies are available.

USE REVERSE SIDE FOR POSTPONEMENT AND RECONSIDERATION DATA

(c) Member of the force whose use of firearms or other weapons result in the death of another will be automatically placed in off-duty status (with full pay and allowances) pending investigation of the circumstances surrounding the death.

SECTION 2. This Regulation shall become effective when passed.



GOVERNMENT OF THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA EXECUTIVE OFFICE WASHINGTON, D. C. 20004

WALTER E. WASHINGTON MAYOR-COMMISSIONER

December 28, 1968

Rev. Walter E. Fauntroy Acting Chairman D. C. City Council District Building Washington, D. C.

Re: Regulation No. 68-31

Dear Acting Chairman Fauntroy:

I agree in principle with Regulation No. 68-31 and commend the Council for its action in promulgating a regulation in this important and sensitive area.

The regulation is designed to control the conduct of members of the Metropolitan Police Force in the use of firearms. The regulation in its present form presents enforcement problems from an administrative point of view and, in my opinion, must be clarified and strengthened, particularly with respect to the meaning of "deadly force" and the provision relating to moving vehicles.

Accordingly, pursuant to the provisions of Section 406 (d) of Reorganization Plan No. 3 of 1967, I return Regulation No. 68-31, as disapproved.

I am available to meet with you at your earliest convenience to discuss this matter.

Sincerely yours,

Walter E. Washington

Mayor-Commissioner

7	Par poses.
Passe	by the District of Columbia Council
	WHEREAS, Reorganization Plan No. 3 of 1967, Section 402 (93)
	modifying rules and regulations for the proper government, conduct, wise
12	December 17 19 68
	under D. C. Code Section 4-141.
	NEAR PHEREPORE, BE TO ENACTED by the Edition of Committee
17	
Attes	Stephen C. Swann Secretary, D. C. Council
	Chapter 2000al, For 19 of the Mineral of the Inferior
	matter the brown Change amount to harry's and moved so read an California
	Attest: John by Holling Chairman, D. C. Council
	The last the series of the ser
	anoming at another is a crime except when projet to be detrained
	austratized by law. A police officer, swons to absente the laws
Drang	ed by me to the Mayor of the District of Columbia
Lieser	ea by me to the Mayor of the District of Columbia
	he guilty not only of excinting the laws has a too of wedning
	December 18
34	December 18 19 68
	이 없었다. 하이트 그 이 이 사람들은 사람들은 사람들이 되었다. 그는 사람들이 살아가는 사람들이 되었다면 하는데 하는데 하는데 하는데 없다.
	Stephen C. Swain Secretary, D. C. Council
	Secretary, D. C. Council
	: [1] [1] [1] [1] [1] [1] [1] [1] [1] [1]
Appro	ed and signed by meDecember 28,19 68
	\sim 101
	1/20 to 3 1/20 1 1 5 5
	Theter Washington Mayor
	2551
the state of	SERECTA ANALY CAPE IN SERECT CONTROL OF THE
-	Marie and the first of the property of the party of the p

il Form # 3 Regulation Date December 17, 1968 68-33 1st Reading Date to Mayor December 18, 1968 of the Date Returned _____ ___L. O. District of Columbia Date Resubmitted to Council ____ No_____2nd Rdg. and Final Passage Approved as to Form and Legality on Basis of Facts Set Forth Factual contents certified to by Title Corporation Counsel William S. Thompson Pressents the following regulation Councilman . A Regulation to Amend Chapter XXXIII, Sec. 15 of 2 the Manual of the Metropolitan Police Department 3 4 Relating to Use of Service Revolvers by Members of 5 the Metropolitan Police Department, and for Other 6 Purposes. 7 8 WHEREAS, Reorganization Plan No. 3 of 1967, Section 402 (93) 9 transferred to the District of Columbia Council the authority of "making and 10 11 modifying rules and regulations for the proper government, conduct, dis-12 cipline, and good name of the Metropolitan Police Force, and fixing penalties, 13 under D. C. Code Section 4-121." 14 15 NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT ENACTED by the District of Columbia 16 17 Council, that: 18 19 SECTION 1. Chapter XXXIII, Sec. 15 of the Manual of the Metro-20 politan Police Department is hereby amended to read as follows: 21 22 "The circumstances under which a policeman may use his 23 revolver are set forth in Chapter II, Sec. 29 of the Manual. 24 Shooting at another is a crime except when proven to be done as 25 26 authorized by law. A police officer, sworn to execute the laws, 27 should be doubly careful. For if he should, through cowardice, 28 passion, or malice, shoot at, wound or kill another, he would 29 be guilty not only of violating the law, but also of violating 30 his oath of office. 31 32 33 SECTION 2. This Regulation shall become effective when passed. 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48

DO NOT USE SPACE BELOW THIS LINE

		RECORD OF COUNCIL VOTE										
N.V.A	NAY I	AYE	COUNCILMAN	A.B.	N.V	NAY	AYE	COUNCILMAN	N.VA.B.	NAY	AYE	COUNCILMAN
		X	Yeldell				X	Shackelton			X	Anderson
		X	Fauntroy				X	Thompson			X	THE RESERVE OF THE PERSON OF T
		X	Hechinger				X	Daugherty		X		Nevius
	ride V	X), R.—	ж. о	-	X	Daugherty	B.—Abse	1		Haywood Nevius X—Indicates

Adopted on first reading at a meeting of the District of Columbia	a Council on November 21, 1968 Adopted on
	and final passage on December 17, 1968
	Uver Ride Vote Aye Nay
Rejected by By Council By Council Chairman	Date Stephen C. Swarm City Clerk

This Regulation when adopted must remain in the custody of the Secretary. Certified copies are available. USE REVERSE SIDE FOR POSTPONEMENT AND RECONSIDERATION DATA

D. C. Council Form # 1

assed by the District of Co		
		19 68 mich of
petting good for	handler in au	Secretary, D. C. Counc
ttest:Veguer	, wan	Secretary, D. C. Counc
	11 11	huge Chairman, D. C. Counc
Attest:	John WX18-	Mug Chairman, D. C. Counc
</td <td></td> <td></td>		
Paradoles Sales Sa	wellare of the governmen	at of the platrice of Colombia
temples that these	regulations be adopted on	a aing a reading his scant to
temples that these	yor of the District of Columb	or of the platrict of Columbia
resented by me to the Mag	yor of the District of Columb	bia
resented by me to the Mag	yor of the District of Columb	the Chester of Colombia Gouncily
resented by me to the Mag	yor of the District of Columb December 18	bia
resented by me to the Mag	yor of the District of Columb December 18	19 <u>68</u>
resented by me to the Mag	yor of the District of Columb December 18	19 <u>68</u>
resented by me to the Mag	yor of the District of Columb December 18	19 68
resented by me to the Mag	por of the District of Columb December 18	19 <u>68</u>
resented by me to the Mag	December 18	19 68 Wann Secretary, D. C. Counce
resented by me to the Mag	December 18	19 68 Wain Secretary, D. C. Counce
resented by me to the Mag	December 18	19 68 Wann Secretary, D. C. Counce
resented by me to the Mag	December 18	19 68 Note: 19 68 19 68 19 68
resented by me to the Mag	December 18	19 68 Wann Secretary, D. C. Counce

APPOINTED COUNCIL DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA 1967-1974 Form # 3 Regulation Date December 17, 1968 1st Reading December 18, 1968 Date to Mayor L. O. of the Date Returned L. O. District of Columbia Date Resubmitted to Council ___ No_____2nd Rdg. and Final Passage Approved as to Form and Legality on Basis of Facts Set Forth Factual contents certified to by Corporation Counsel Title Philip Daugherty __ Pressents the following regulation Councilman 1 2 3 Special regulations for the preservation of public order and the protection 4 of life and property in connection with the 1969 Presidential Inaugural Ceremonies. 5 6 7 WHEREAS, Section 2 of the Presidential Inaugural Ceremonies Act approved 8 August 6, 1956 (70 Stat. 1049; D. C. Code, sec. 1-1202) authorizes and directs 9 10 the District of Columbia Council to make all reasonable regulations necessary 11 for each Inaugural period, as defined in such Act, to secure the preservation 12 of public order and protection of life, health, and property; to make special 13 regulations respecting the standing, movement, and operation of vehicle of 14 whatever character or kind; and to grant, under such conditions as the Counci 15 may impose, special licenses to peddlers and vendors for the privilege of 16 selling goods, wares, and merchandise in such places in the District of Colum-17 18 bia, and to charge such fees for such privilege, as the Council may deem 19 proper, and 20 21 WHEREAS, President-Elect Richard M. Nixon and Vice President-Elect 22 Spiro T. Agnew on January 20, 1969, will be inaugurated as President and Vice 23 President of the United States, respectively, 24 26 WHEREAS, the welfare of the government of the District of Columbia 27 requires that these regulations be adopted on a single reading pursuant to 28 Section 22(f) of the rules of the City Council so that proper publication may 29 be made for such regulations. 30 31 NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT ENACTED by the District of Columbia Council, 32 33 that: 34 35 SECTION 1. The attached special regulations for the 36 preservation of public order and the protection of life and property 37 in connection with the 1969 Presidential Inaugural Ceremonies are 38 hereby adopted. 39 40 SECTION 2. These regulations shall be effective from 41 42 January 15 to January 24, 1969, both dates inclusive. 43

DO NOT USE SPACE BELOW THIS LINE

		San Maria	REC	ORD OF C				-		-		1	
COUNCILMAN	AYE	NAY	N.V.A.B.	COUNCILMAN	AYE	NAY	N.V	A.B.	COUNCILMAN	AYE	NAY	N.V	A.B
Anderson	X			Shackelton	X				Yeldell	X			
Haywood	X			Thompson	X			190	Fauntroy	X			
Nevius	X			Daugherty	X		64		Hechinger	X			

	neeting of the District of Columbia			Adopted on
second reading		final passage on	Uver	
Rejected By	By Council	Date	Ride Vote Aye	Nav
pl 6/23	Chairman	Stephen	C. Swa	in City Clerk